

City of Mbombela Unaudited annual financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

> Audited By

2022 -11-3 p

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

General Information

Nature of business and principal activities

The City of Mbombela was established as a Category B municipality determined by the Demarcation Board in terms of Section 4 of the Municipal Demarcation Act and the Provincial Gazette No 2721. The principal activities of the City are to provide services to communities in a sustainable manner, promoting social and economic development and encouraging the involvement of communities and community organizations in the matters of local government in accordance with Section 152 of the Constitution.

Members of Council

Cllr SE Makhushe Cllr MW Nkhata CIIr ME Nsimbini

Executive Mayor

Speaker Chief Whip

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Members of the Mayoral Committee (MMC) and their portfolios

Councillor Portfolio	pumaianga business ome
Cllr MI Maseko MMC City Planning and De Business	evelopment and Leader of Governance
Cllr DB Mkhatshwa MMC Corporate Services	
Cllr JJ Mhlanga MMC Public Safety	
Cllr PV Mashego MMC Energy	
Cllr SR Tshabalala MMC Public Works, Roads	and Transport
Cllr IN Lusenga MMC Strategic Management	nt Services
Cllr NE Gecelo - Mkhabela MMC Financial Manageme	nt
Cllr LE Nyalungu MMC Regional Centre Co-c	ordination
Cllr KA Mhlanga MMC Water and Sanitation	1
Cllr PP Mbowane MMC Community Services	

Councillors and their respective wards

Councillor	Ward	Councillor	Ward
Clir MM Ngomane	1	CIIr SS Makhubela	25
Cllr JJ Mhlanga	2	CIIr BW Mkhatshwa	26
Cllr DJ Nkosi	3	Cllr TM Makhubela	27
Cllr ME Mkhonto	4	Cllr LF Nkosi	28
Cllr WD Lubisi	5	CIIr DC Masilela	29
Cllr TB Mogale	6	Cllr R Torr	30
Cllr SF Soko	7	Cllr J Shabangu	31
Cllr JA Mkhonto	8	Cllr QE Nkosi	32
Cllr TS Mgwenya	9	Cllr \$E Makhushe	33
Cllr SG Chiloane	10	Cl i r \$J Manana	34
Cllr SL Mziyako	11	Cllr MV Mazibuko	35
Cllr ZA Mdhluli	12	Cilr WD Ndlovu	36
Cllr E Manyathi	13	Cllr MI Maseko	37
Cllr KM Mkhonto	14	Cllr CP Mazibuko	38
CIIr DF Rix	15	Clir RB Mhlaba	39
Cllr KA Oliver	16	CIIr DE Nkosi	40

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 3 0

General Information Auditor General South Africa

Cllr S Van Der Merwe	17	Cllr ¢ Sebamba malanga Busi	ness Unit 41
Cllr TE Mahlalela	18	Cllr DH Mogiba	42
Cllr DB Mkhatshwa	19	Cllr ZB Zimba	43
Cllr PW Mazibuko	20	Cllr NP Magagula	44
CIIr EN Mnisi	21	Cllr NJ Mkhonto	45
Cllr NW Myeni	22		
Cllr IN Lusenga	23		
Cllr MV Siboza	24		

Proportional Representative Councillors (PR) and their respective wards

Councillor	Ward	Councillor	Ward
Cllr P Siwela, Cllr KP Robertson & Cllr NB Matume	1	Cllr R Sambo	25
Clir SM Gumede & Clir CS Mgwenya	2	Clir KA Mhlanga	26
Cllr P Phoku, Cllr KP Robertson & Cllr MW Nkhata	3	Cllr ME Nsimbini	27
Cllr SR Tshabalala	4	Cllr NE Gecelo-Mkhabela	28
Cllr SC Mouton	5	Cllr SR Tshabalala	29
Cllr HK Malomane & Cllr SS Nkonyane	6	Cllr D Schofield & SC Mouton,	
		Cllr FJ Robertson & Cllr PV Mashego	30
CIIr NB Matume	7	Cllr ME Nsimbini	31
Cllr LE Nyalunga	8	Clir ST Nobela & Clir SC Mouton	32
CIIr NB Matume	9	Cllr MW Nkhata	33
Cllr PV Mashego	10	Cllr HX Sifunda	34
Cllr TI Ndlovu	11	Cllr ME Nsimbini	35
Cllr CK Chuene	12	Cllr PV Mashego	36
Clir GM Nkambule, Clir BP Mhlanga & Clir MW Nkhata	13	Cllr PC Danster	37
Cllr NT Mnisi & Cllr GCB Anthony	14	Cllr KP Robertson & Cllr PV Mashego	38
Cllr FJ Robertson	15	Cllr HK Malomane	39
Cllr RK Dlamini & Cllr LR May	16	Cllr SM Banda, Cllr EN Sibambo &	
		Cllr SR Tshabalala	40
Cllr T Marshall & Cllr LR May	17	Cllr SM Silubane & Cllr NE Gecelo-Mkhabela	41
Cllr EF Masuku & Clir PS Tholo	18	Cllr TE Ngomane	42
Cllr MW Nkhata	19	Cllr VS Gwebu & Cllr PCW Minnaar	43
Cllr HY Lusenga & Cllr KA Mhlanga	20	Clir LA Mthombeni	44
Cllr PS Tholo	21	Cllr ME Nsimbini	45
Cllr CS Mgwenya	22		
Cllr SR Tshabalala	23		
Cllr KA Mhlanga	24		
Audit and Performance Committee			
Mrs TH Mbatha		Chairperson	
Ms LWS Ngwenya		Member	
Mr SM Ndukuya		Member	
Ms SL Lubisi		Member	
Municipal Manager		WJ Khumalo	
Chief Financial Officer		ZP Malaza	

General Information

Registered office	Mbombela Civic Centre Audited
Physical address	Civic Centre 1 Nel Street
	Mbombela 2022 -11- 3 n
	1200 Auditor General South Africa
Postal address	P.O. Box 45 Mbombela 1200 Mpumalanga Business Unit
Bankers	ABSA Bank Mbombela
	2nd Floor, ABSA Square
	20 Paul Kruger Street
	Mbombela 1201
A	
Auditors	Auditor General South Africa - Mpumalanga 10 Nel Street
	Mbombela
	1200
	1200
Telephone number	(013) 759 9111
Fax number	(013) 759 2002
Website address	www.mbombela.gov.za
Enquiries:	
Building plans	(013) 759 2184
Electricity	(013) 759 2231
Water and sewerage	(013) 759 2580
Customer care	(013) 759 2025 / 2064
Pay points:	
White River	(013) 751 1176
KaNyamazane	(013) 794 1254
Matsulu	(013) 778 9061
Kabokweni	(013) 796 0227
Hazyview	(013) 737 7346
Mbombela Civic Centre	(013) 759 2025 / 2064
Mbombela - The Groove	(013) 759 9912 9913
Barberton	(013) 712 8800 2121
Libraries:	
Kabokweni	(013) 796 1082 / 0590
Matsulu	(013) 778 9864 / 9000
Mbombela	(013) 759 2077
Nelsville	(013) 755 4788

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

General Information

White River	(013) 750 9125 / 6039
Victory Park	(013) 759 2089
Hazyview	(013) 737 7220 / 7346
Barberton - Town Library	(013) 712 8800 / 2121
Barberton - Emjindini Library	(013) 712 8800 / 2121

Municipal entity

City of Mbombela Development Agency

The City holds 100% shares of the City of Mbombela Development Agency which is a wholly owned municipal entity. The municipal entity was entrusted with the responsibility to lead and drive local economic development initiatives to realise job creation and poverty alleviation as per the National Development Plan. The entity was also responsible for promoting investment appetite as well as Small, Medium and Micro Enterprise (SMME) development. The municipal entity was disestablished by council at its meeting held 29 April 2022 under item E (1)(ff). The function was transferred back to the municipality under the Local Economic Development Department.

The details of the entity are as follows:

Registered Name:

City of Mbombela Development Agency

1 Nel Street Civic Centre Mbombela 1200

Telephone number:

013 759 9111

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Index

The reports and statements set out below comprise the unaudited annual financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2022:

		Page
Approval and certification of Annual Financial Statements		7
Statement of Financial Position	Audited	8
Statement of Financial Performance	Ву	9
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	2022 -11- 3 0	10
Cash Flow Statement	1 1 1	11
Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts	Auditor General South Africa	12 - 16
Appropriation Statement	Mpuma anga Business Unit	17 - 21
Accounting Policies		22 - 59
Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements		60 - 137
The following supplementary information does not form part of	of the annual financial statements and is un	audited:
Appendixes:		
Appendix A: Schedule of Interest Bearing Borrowings		138
Appendix G(1): Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue ar classification)	d expenditure by standard	139
Appendix G(2): Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue ar	d expenditure by municipal vote)	141

Acronyms

COIDA	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act
DBSA	Development Bank of Southern Africa
DORA	Division of Revenue Act
EEDSM	Energy Efficiency Demand Side Management Grant
EPWP	Expanded Public Works Programme
FIFO	First In - First Out
FMG	Financial Management Grant
GRAP	Generally Recognised Accounting Practice
INEP	Integrated National Electrification Programme
MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003
MIG	Municipal Infrastructure Grant
MSIG	Municipal System Improvement Grant
NLG	National Lottery Grant
PAYE	Pay as You Earn
PR Councillor	Proportional Representative Councillor
PPE	Property, Plant and Equipment
PTNG	Public Transport Network Grant
R	Rand
RBIG	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant

Index

RUL Remaining Useful Life SARS South African Revenue Services SDL Skills Development Levy SMME Small, Medium and Micro Enterprise UIF Unemployment Insurance Fund VAT Value Added Tax WSIG Water Services Infrastructure Grant

> **Audited** Ву

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Approval and certification of Annual Financial Statements

I am responsible for the preparation of these unaudited annual financial statements, which are set out on pages 8 - 131 in terms of Section 126(1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003 and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality. The unaudited annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved and effective Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP), other applicable accounting standards and reporting framework approved by the Accounting Standards Board and are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgments and estimates. These unaudited annual financial statements fairly presents the state of affairs of the municipality, its management of revenue, expenditure, assets and liabilities, its business activities, its financial results, and its financial position as at 30 June 2022.

I certify that the salaries, allowances and benefits of Councillors, as disclosed in note 39 to these unaudited annual financial statements are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs determination in accordance with this Act:

WJ Khumalo Municipal Manager

> Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Statement of Financial Position

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 n

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2022	2021 Restated*
Assets			
Current Assets			
Inventories	2	55,210,330	49,741,030
Operating lease asset	3	644,803	
Other receivables from exchange transactions	4	119,132,940	
Statutory receivables	5	339,461,777	
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	6	225,998,204	
Deposits	7	5,903,135	6,608,455
Current portion of receivables from non-exchange transactions	8	1,687,921	1,923,058
Cash and cash equivalents	9	144,510,599	62,333,726
		892,549,709	670,562,606
Non-Current Assets			
Investment property	10	324,072,976	326,515,631
Property, plant and equipment	11	7,275,954,299	7,230,940,816
Intangible assets	12	17,892,217	13,304,714
Heritage assets	13	2,328,920	2,301,970
Investments	14	⊆	100
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions	8	1,787,198	
		7,622,035,610	7,574,804,812
Total Assets		8,514,585,319	8,245,367,418
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Current portion of borrowings	15	20,722,925	£' =
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	16		2,268,672,181
Other payables from non-exchange transactions	17	17,961,655	
Consumer deposits	18	49,452,094	
Current portion of post employment benefit liability	19	4,742,000	
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	20	150,052,221	
Current portion of provisions	21	10,819,422	14,567,982
Other financial liabilities	22	9,014,800	5,695,283
			2,353,972,146
Non-Current Liabilities		141	
Non-current Liabilities Non-current portion of borrowings	15	254 700 000	202 025 045
Operating lease liability	15	254,788,003	283,035,945
Non-current portion of post employment benefit liability	3	114,290	145,920
Non-current portion of post employment benefit liability Non-current portion of provisions	19	192,542,999 253,693,278	178,470,999
Non - current portion of provisions Non - current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions	21 23		
Non-current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions	23	501,374,790 1,202,513,360	
Total Liabilities			732,356,928 3,086,329,074
Net Assets			5,159,038,344
Accumulated surplus		4,765,695.832	5,159,038,344

^{*} See Note 51

Audited By

2022 -1:- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Statement of Financial Performance

otatement of i mancial renormance			
Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2022	2021 Restated*
Revenue			
Revenue from exchange transactions			
Sale of goods and rendering of services	24	18,662,935	13,137,549
Service charges	25		1,424,494,350
Rental of facilities and equipment	26	45,284,217	
Agency services	27	8	37,770,715
Licences and permits	28	2,783	
Other income	29	47,076,859	,
Finance income	30	33,087,795	
Fair value adjustments	32	16,445,717	
Gain on impairment reversal	33	28,229,970	
Total revenue from exchange transactions			1,633,675,464
Revenue from non-exchange transactions		·	
Taxation revenue			
Property rates	34	744,046,038	708,139,708
Transfer revenue			
Government grants and subsidies	35	1,349,587,780	1,414,459,353
Public contributions and donations	36	5,662,501	
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	37	5,054,284	5,633,489
Total revenue from non-exchange transactions		2,104,350,603	2,130,649,175
Total revenue		3,826,586,915	3,764,324,639
Expenditure			
Employee related costs	38	(1,190,891,223)	(1,147,640,891)
Remuneration of councillors	39		(59,255,918)
Inventory consumed	40	(54,284,579)	
Depreciation and amortisation	41		(540,369,056)
Finance costs	42		(67,940,556)
Lease rentals on operating lease	43	(6,453,863)	•
Bad debts written off	44		(298,900,044)
Bulk purchases	45		(960,536,857)
Contracted services	46		(717,314,376)
Transfers and subsidies	47	(5,789,670)	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		(3,465,066)	
Inventories losses/write-off		-	(299,659)
Loss from transfer of functions between entities under common control	66&67	(129,447)	, , ,
Operational costs	48		(284,889,095)
Total expenditure		(4,219,929,437)	(4,145,643,395)
Deficit for the year		(393,342,522)	(381,318,756)

^{*} See Note 51

Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Figures in Rand	Accumulated Total net surplus assets
Balance as at 01 July 2020 Prior year adjustments	5,581,051,096 5,581,051,096 (40,693,996) (40,693,996)
Balance at 01 July 2020 as restated* Deficit for the year	5,540,357,100 5,540,357,100 (381,318,756) (381,318,756)
Total changes	(381,318,756) (381,318,756)
Opening balance (Restated) Balance at 01 July 2021 as restated Deficit for the year	5,159,038,354 5,159,038,354 5,159,038,354 5,159,038,354 (393,342,522) (393,342,522)
Total changes	(393,342,522) (393,342,522)
Balance at 30 June 2022	4,765,695,832 4,765,695,832

See Note 51 for accounting error adjustments disclosure.

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 3 n

^{*} See Note 51

Cash Flow Statement

			2021 Restated*
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts			
Property rates		701,084,379	715,741,568
Sale of goods and services		1,423,066,203	
Government grants and subsides		1,499,640,000	
Finance income		2,583,290	2,053,205
Other income		100,648,878	51,853,677
		3,727,022,750	·
Payments	,		
Employee costs			
Bulk purchases	ſ	(1,263,143,458)	1,213,331,366)
Finance costs			(721,726,933)
Other payments			(35,438,024)
Transfers and subsidies			1,026,942,403)
		(5,789,671)	, , , , ,
Not each flows from an all the	1000000	(3,033,242,119)(3,002,288,696)
Net cash flows from operating activities	50	693,780,631	457,200,535
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	- 11	(610,450,200)	(467,297,653)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	11	4,274,924	108,471
Purchase of other intangible assets	12	(5,591,154)	(49,323)
Purchase of heritage assets	13	(26,950)	(元)
Proceeds from sale of financial assets		100	: : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
Decrease/(increase) in non-current portion of receivables		189,522	(647,968)
Net cash flows utilised in investing activities		(611,603,758)	(467,886,473)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		82,176,873	(10 695 029)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		62,333,726	(10,685,938) 73,019,665
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	9	144,510,599	62,333,727

Audited By

2022 -11- 3n

^{*} See Note 51

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Mpumalanga Susiness Unit

Budget on Accrual Basis						ivib	umaranga 3	usiness Un
Figures in Rand	Origir	al budget	Adjustments	Final Bud	get	Actual amounts on comparable basis		Reference
Statement of Financial Perforn	nance							
Revenue								
Revenue from exchange transactions								
Sale of goods and rendering of services	11	,926,574	•	11,926,	574	18,662,935	6,736,361	64.1
Service charges		,488,941	PQ.	1,661,488,			(128,042,905)	
Rental of facilities and equipmen		,315,106	524,000	51,839,		45,284,217	(6,554,889)	64.2
Licences and permits		,962,928	52	6,962,			(6,960,145)	64.3
Other income		,989,023	82	102,989,	8	,	(55,912,164)	64.4
Finance income	43	,484,963	(7,056,353)	36,428,	610	33,087,795	(3,340,815)	64.5
Total revenue from exchange transactions	1,878	,167,535	(6,532,353)	1,871,635,	182	1,677,560,625	(194,074,557)	
Revenue from non-exchange transactions	(A.							
Taxation revenue Property rates	742	,955,695	E 000 000	747,955,	eoe.	744.040.000	(2.000.057)	
	742	,500,050	5,000,000	141,900,	093	744,046,038	(3,909,657)	
Transfer revenue								
Government grants & subsidies	1,343,	231,000	156,408,668	1,499,639,	668	1,349,587,780	(150,051,888)	64.6
Public contributions and donations		-	-		-	5,662,501	5,662,501	64.7
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	9	014,433	1554	9,014,	433	E 0E4 004	(3.060.140)	0.4.0
Total revenue from non-		201,128	161,408,668	3.0	- 100	5,054,284 2,104,350,603	(3,960,149) (152,259,193)	64.8
exchange transactions			, , , , , ,	_,,_,		_, , ,	(102,203,133)	
Total revenue	3,973,	368,663	154,876,315	4,128,244,	978	3,781,911,228	(346,333,750)	
Expenditure								
	(1,127.	748,191)	(10.503.618)	1.138.251.	809)	(1,190,891,223)	(52,639,414)	
Remuneration of councillors		592,878)	2,500,000	(61,092,8	378)	(59,935,639)	1,157,239	
Inventory consumed		995,482)	1,878,195	(94,117,2	1	(00,000,000)	39,832,708	64.9
Depreciation and amortisation		339,944)	4	(474,339,9	44)	(553,635,848)	(79,295,904)	64.10
Finance costs	(29,	377,272)	(8,564,146)	(37,941,4	18)	(115,406,494)	(77,465,076)	64.11
Lease rentals on operating lease		500,000)	₽	(3,500,0	(00)	(6,453,863)	(2,953,863)	64.12
Bad debts written off		222,241)	4	(120,222,2	41)	(187,409,746)	(67,187,505)	64.13
Bulk purchases		(000,000	(212,526,091)	1,082,526,0	191)	1,082,860,496)	(334,405)	
Contracted services		403,780)				(642,528,857)	(35,391,606)	
Transfers and subsidies		034,294)	(718,000)	(1,752,2		(5,789,670)	(4,037,376)	64.14
Operational costs	(121,	664,187)	(37,481,852)		1/2	(-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(157,992,470)	64.15
	(3,353,	878,269)	(426,148,983)(3,780,027,2	52)(4,216,334,924)	(436,307,672)	
Operating deficit	619,	490,394	(271,272,668)	348,217,7	26	(434,423,696)	(782,641,422)	
Loss on disposal of assets		-	-			(3,465,066)	(3,465,066)	64.16
Fair value adjustments						16,445,717	16,445,717	64.17
Gain on impairment reversal			0=		7	28,229,970	28,229,970	64.18
Surrender of surpluses		5	(, 1)		-	(129,447)	(129,447)	
		-	-			41,081,174	41,081,174	
(Deficit) /surplus for the year	619,4	190,394	(271,272,668)	348,217,7	26	(393,342,522)		
							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis						
Figures in Rand	Original budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable basis		Reference
	619,490,394	(271,272,668)	348,217,726	(393,342,522)	(741,560,248)	

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 3 0

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 3 n

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis					uditor Gener	al South Af
	Original budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts	Poifferencega	Reference:
				on comparable	between final	
				basis	budget and	
Figures in Rand					actual	
Statement of Financial Position	ı					
Assets						
Current Assets						
Inventories	20,425,495	-	20,425,495	55,210,330	34,784,835	64.19
Operating lease asset	_		-	644,803	644,803	
Other receivables from exchange transactions	116,410,158	-	116,410,158		2,722,782	
	226 440 450		236,410,158	220 404 777	103 051 610	
Statutory receivables	236,410,158	-		,,	103,051,619	
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	223,648,796	(4)	223,648,796	225,998,204	2,349,408	
Deposits	24	25-27	-	E 000 405	5,903,135	
Current portion of long-term	4,839,660		4,839,660	5,903,135	(3,151,739)	
receivables from non-exchange transactions	4,033,000	•	7,000,000	1,687,921	(5,151,759)	
Cash and cash equivalents	114,450,794	(24,636,445)	89,814,349	144,510,599	54,696,250	
	716,185,061	(24,636,445)	691,548,616	892,549,709	201,001,093	
			17 (37) 31	,,-		
Non-Current Assets						
nvestment property	337,055,296	-	337,055,296		(12,982,320)	64.20
Property, plant and equipment	8,163,538,548	110,996,503		7,275,954,299	(998,580,752)	
ntangible assets	25,947,962	6,746,427	32,694,389		(14,802,172)	
Heritage assets	2,301,970	100,000	2,401,970	2,328,920	(73,050)	
Long-term receivables from non-	-	(2)	-	1,787,198	1,787,198	
exchange transactions	-				25	
	8,528,843,776	117,842,930	8,646,686,706	7,622,035,610	(1,024,651,096)	
Total Assets	9,245,028,837	93,206,485	9,338,235,322	8,514,585,319	(823,650,003)	
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities						
Current portion of borrowings	19,551,158	(a)	19,551,158	20,722,925	1,171,767	64.21
Trade and other payables from	650,000,000		-2.4/11	2,283,611,012		01121
exchange transactions	, ,			_,00,011,012	. ,	
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions	-	-	-	17,961,655	17,961,655	
Consumer deposits	39,793,743		39,793,743	49,452,094	9,658,351	
Current portion of post	8,945,548		8,945,548	, ,	(4,203,548)	
employment benefit liability	0,040,040	-	0,040,040	4,742,000	(7,200,070)	
Unspent conditional grants	-		.	150,052,221	150,052,221	
Current portion of provisions	20,872,944	8,500,000	29,372,944		(18,553,522)	
Other financial liabilities		=,=00,000		9,014,800	9,014,800	
	739,163,393	8,500,000	747 663 393	2,546,376,129		
	. 55, 155,055	5,555,666	,000,000	_,0-0,070,123	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Non-Current Liabilities						
Non - current portion of	327,374,974	-	327,374,974	254,788,003	(72,586,971)	
borrowings				,	·	
Operating lease liability	133,517	-	133 517	, , , ,	(19,227)	
Non - current portion of post	76,079,177	-	76,079,177		116,463,822	
employment benefit liability						

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis						
Figures in Rand	Original budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable basis		Reference
Non - current portion of provisions	231,650,952	-	231,650,952	253,693,278	22,042,326	
Non - current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions				501,374,790	501,374,790	
	635,238,620		635,238,620	1,202,513,360	567,274,740	
Total Liabilities	1,374,402,013	8,500,000	1,382,902,013	3,748,889,489	2,365,987,476	
Net Assets	7,870,626,824	84,706,485	7,955,333,309	4,765,695,830	(3,189,637,479)	
Accumulated surplus	7,870,626,824	84,706,485	7,955,333,309	4,765,695,830	(3,189,637,479)	

Audited By

2022 -11- 3n

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis				Mauma	langa Rusia	marker from to
	Original budget	Adjustments	Final Budge	Actual amounts	Difference	Reference
				on comparable	between final	The state of the s
				basis	budget and	
Figures in Rand					actual	
Cash Flow Statement						
Cash flows from operating acti	vities					
Receipts						
Property rates	705,807,910		705,807,91	0 701,084,379	(4,723,531)	64.22
Sale of goods and services	1,630,326,624	4	1,630,326,62	4 1,423,066,203	(207,260,421)	
Government grants and	1,343,231,000			0 1,499,640,000	183,256,000	
subsidies	, , , 0	(==,= 1, ,000)		.,,,	,,	
Finance income	_	-		2,583,290	2,583,290	
Other income	160,672,100	2,210,555	162,882,65		(62,233,777)	
	3,840,037,634			9 3,727,022,750	(88,378,439)	
Payments				5 3		
-	(2 127 510 000)		3 137 510 00	0/0 040 007 000	224 272 622	
emuneration of councillors and	(3,137,510,000)	- (3, 137,310,00	0) (2,916,237,368)	221,272,632	
suppliers						
Finance costs	(29,377,272)		(29 377 27	2) (111,215,080)	(81,837,808)	
Fransfers and subsidies paid	(20,011,212)	155	(20,077,27	•		
Tallsters and subsidies paid	(2.400.007.070)		0.400.007.07	- (5,789,671)	\$	
	(3,166,887,272)			2)(3,033,242,119)		
let cash flows from operating ctivities	673,150,362	(24,636,445)	648,513,91	7 693,780,631	45,266,714	
Cash flows from investing activ	vitiae					
Ourchase of property, plant and	(615,000,000)		(615 000 00	0) (610,450,200)	4,549,800	
equipment	(015,000,000)	11.51	(013,000,00	6) (610,450,200)	4,345,000	
Proceeds from sale of property,		1982	1	4 274 024	4,274,924	
plant and equipment				- 4,274,924	7,217,327	
Purchase of intangible assets				(5,591,154)	(5,591,154)	
Purchases of heritage assets	_					
Proceeds from sale of financial	1	1.00		(26,950)	100	
roceeds from sale of linancial	-	(9 4)		100	100	
Decrease or (increase) in non -				400 500	189,522	
current receivables	Ī	-		189,522	109,322	
	(04 F 000 000)		/04F 65F	8U 1011 C-5		
let cash flows from investing activities	(615,000,000)	0.70	(615,000,00	0) (611,603,758)	3,396,242	
Sach flaws from financing activ	dition.					
Cash flows from financing active			(17,500,00	n\	17 500 000	
Repayment of borrowings	(17,500,000)	(770 500)	(17,500,00	1000	17,500,000	
ncrease (decrease) in consumer leposits	780,000	(779,502)	49	-	(498)	
let cash flows from financing activities	(16,720,000)	(779,502)	(17,499,50	2) -	17,499,502	
let increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	41,430,362	(25,415,947)	16,014,41	5 82,176,873	66,162,458	
Cash and cash equivalents at the peginning of the year	73,019,665	1.50	73,019,66	62,333,726	(10,685,939)	
Cash and cash equivalents at he end of the year	114,450,027	(25,415,947)	89,034,08	0 144,510,599	55,476,519	-

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Appropriation Statement

Figures in Rand Original budget

Budget Final Shifting of adjustments adjustments funds (i.t.o. (i.t.o. s28 and budget s31 of the s31 of the MFMA)

(i.t.o. council approved policy) Virement

Final budget Actual outcome

Unauthorised Variance expenditure

Actual Actual outcome outcome as % of as % of final original budget

	ı	١	J
	ŧ	•	3
	ì	Ξ	7
	į	ľ	٠,
	ı	٦	u

		Surplus/(Deficit)	Total expenditure	Transfers and grants Other expenditure	Finance charges Materials and bulk purchases	Debt impairment Depreciation and asset	Employee costs Remuneration of	Total revenue (excluding 3,474,233,663 capital transfers and contributions)	Other own revenue	Financial Performance Property rates Service charges Investment revenue Transfers recognised -
		120,355,394	(3,353,878,269)	(1,034,294) (667,563,449)	(29,377,272) (870,000,000)	(120,222,241) (474,339,944)	(1,127,748,191) (63,592,878)	g 3,474,233,663	182,208,064	742,955,695 1,661,488,941 43,484,963 844,096,000
		120,355,394 (421,681,336) (301,325,942)	(3,353,878,269) (426,148,983)(3,780,027,252)	(1,034,294) (718,000) (1,752,294) (667,563,449) (233,704,983) (901,268,432)	(29,377,272) (8,500,000) (37,877,272) (870,000,000) (175,222,382)(1,045,222,382)	- (120,2 - (474,3	(10,503,618)(1,138,251,809) 2,500,000 (61,092,878)	4,467,647 3,478,701,310	(6,532,353) 175,675,711	5,000,000 747,9 - 1,661,4 - 43,4 6,000,000 850,0
int	ssaujsng			(1,752,294) (901,268,432)		(120,222,241) (474,339,944)	138,251,809) (61,092,878)	701,310	575,711	747,955,695 1,661,488,941 43,484,963 850,096,000
Epint	A djuod le	191	195	101	ibuA		1.1		1	3 4 3 4
17	11-30	-	05.	7	×					
W e	beti V	8 pn	A.	ê 6	- 1		(
		(301,325,942) (897,851,787)	3,780,027,252)(4,219,799,990) (439,772,738) (439,772,738)	(1,752,294) (901,268,432)(1	- (37,877,272) (115,406,494) - (1,045,222,382)(1,082,860,496)	(120,222,241) (187,409,746) (474,339,944) (553,635,848)	- (1,138,251,809)(1 - (61,092,878)	3,478,701,310 3	175,675,711	747,955,695 1,661,488,941 43,484,963 850,096,000
		(897,851,787)	1,219,799,990)	(1,752,294) (5,789,670) (4,037,376) (4,037,376) (901,268,432)(1,023,870,874) (122,602,442) (122,602,442)	(115,406,494) ,082,860,496)	(187,409,746) (553,635,848)	1,809)(1,190,891,223) 2,878) (59,935,639)	,310 3,321,948,203	160,756,765	744,046,038 1,533,446,036 33,087,795 850,611,569
			(439,772,738)	(4,037,376) (122,602,442)	(77,529,222) (37,638,114)	(67,187,505) (79,295,904)	(52,639,414) 1,157,239			
		(596,525,845)	(439,772,738)	(4,037,376) (122,602,442)	(77,529,222) (37,638,114)	(67,187,505) (79,295,904)	(52,639,414) 1,157,239	(156,753,107)	(14,918,946)	(3,909,657) (128,042,905) (10,397,168) 515,569
		298 %	112 %	330 % 114 %	305 % 104 %	156 % 117 %	105 % 98 %	95 %	92 %	99 % 92 % 76 % 100 %
		(746)%	126 %	560 % 153 %	393 % 124 %	156 % 117 %	106 % 94 %	96 %	88 %	100 % 92 % 76 % 101 %

Appropriation Statement

		۰
¢	ζ	5
	C	
	7	ľ
	Ċ	0
	=	
	-	_
	7	Į
	2	י
	7	=
	•	-

Total sou funds	Internally	Transfers	Total cap	Capital e	Surplus/ year	Surplus (Defi capital transf contributions	Contribut capital ar assets	Transfers	i guiss ii i vaira
Total sources of capital 617,205,000 funds	Internally generated funds	Transfers recognised -	Total capital expenditure	Capital expenditure and funds sources	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	Surplus (Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	Contributions recognised - capital and contributed assets	Transfers recognised -	Karia
617,205,000	118,070,000	499,135,000	617,205,000	funds sources	619,490,394	619,490,394		499,135,000	Original budget
57,819,965	90,666,965	(32,847,000)	57,819,965		619,490,394 (454,528,336) 164,962,058	619,490,394 (454,528,336) 164,962,058	ı	(32,847,000)	Budget Final adjustments adjustments adjustn (i.t.o. s28 and budget s31 of the MFMA)
675,024,965	208,736,965	(32,847,000) 466,288,000	675,024,965		164,962,058	164,962,058		(32,847,000) 466,288,000	nents
y .		ή.							Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)
			100 Common						Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)
675,024,965	208,736,965	466,288,000	675,024,965		164,962,058	164,962,058		466,288,000	Final budget
616,699,488	112,060,776	504,638,712	616,068,305		164,962,058 (393,213,075)	164,962,058 (393,213,075)	5,662,501	498,976,211	Actual outcome
									Unauthorised Variance expenditure
(58,325,477)	(96,676,189)	38,350,712	(58,956,660)		(558,175,133) (238)%	(558,175,133) (238)%	5,662,501	32,688,211	
91 %	54 %	108 %	91 %		(238)%	(238)%	- %	107 %	Actual Actual outcome outcome as % of as % of final original budget budget
100 %	95 %	101 %	100 %		(63)%	(63)%	- %	100 %	Actual outcome as % of original budget

JinU szər#zu8 agnalamuqM Auditor General South Africa 2022 -11- 30 βλ Audited

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Appropriation Statement

Figures in Rand Original budget

equivalents at the

Cash and cash equivalents

215,046,736

215,046,736

Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash

116,692,979

(24,636,445)

92,056,534

financing

Net cash from (used)

investing

Net cash from (used)

(619,380,099)

(619,380,099)

(619,380,099) (611,603,758

706,239,080 693,780,631

(12,458,449)

95 %

5,197,553

5,197,553

operating

Net cash from (used)

730,875,525

(24,636,445) 706,239,080

Cash flows

beginning of the year

equivalents at year end

Cash and cash

116,692,979

190,410,291

307,103,270

307,103,270

144,510,599

162,592,671

47

%

124 %

215,046,736

62,333,726

(152,713,010)

29

%

%

92,056,534

82,176,873

5,197,553

(5,197,553)

% % %

. %

7,776,341

99 98

99 %

(9,879,661)

89 %

70 %

adjustments adjustments funds (i.t.o. MFMA) s31 of the (i.t.o. s28 and budget Budget

s31 of the MFMA) Shifting of

approved (i.t.o. council policy) Virement

Final budget Actual

outcome

expenditure

Unauthorised Variance

Actual

Actual

outcome outcome as % of as % of

original

final budget budget

tinU seanisud agnalamuqM Auditor General South Africa 36

2022 -11βÀ

Audited

19

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022 (Registration number MP326)

Appropriation Statement

Figures in Rand

Balance to be Restated outcome audited unauthorised authorised in recovered Expenditure section 32 of terms of expenditure Reported

MFMA

2021

Financial Performance

Fransfers recognised - operational nvestment revenue Other own revenue Service charges Property rates

Fotal revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)

Employee costs

Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment

Depreciation and asset impairment

Finance charges

Materials and bulk purchases Transfers and grants

Total expenditure

Other expenditure

Surplus/(Deficit)

Contributions recognised - capital and contributed assets Transfers recognised - capital

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 30

Surplus (Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions

Surplus/(Deficit) for the year

(240,360,044) - (540,360,056) - (67,940,556) - (960,536,857) - (4,849,971) - (1,066,150,102) - (4,145,643,395) (851,877,023) 468,141,642 2,416,625 2,416,625 (381,318,756)		
- (4,145,643,395) - (851,877,023)	•	
- (1,066,150,102)	E	r
- (4,849,971)	J.	ì
- (960,536,857)	193	
- (67,940,556)	,	,
- (540,369,056)	₹ # ()	ě.
- (298,900,044)	ŧ	
- (59,255,918)	ū	Ü
- (1,147,640,891)	t	
3,293,766,372		
1,424,494,350 55,305,712 946,317,711 159,508,891		

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

20

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Appropriation Statement

Figures in Rand

Reported Expenditure Balance to be Restated unauthorised authorised in recovered audited expenditure terms of outcome section 32 of

MFMA

Capital expenditure and funds sources

Total capital expenditure
Sources of capital funds
Transfers recognised - capital
Internally generated funds

Total sources of capital funds

Cash flows

Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year

Cash and cash equivalents at year end

Audited By

457,200,535 (467,886,473)

73,019,665 **62,333,727**

470,558,267 75,076,052

545,634,319

545,634,319

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2022	2021

1. Presentation of Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Summary of significant accounting policies

The unaudited annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the effective Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003).

These unaudited annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention as the basis of measurement, unless specified otherwise. These are presented in South African Rand.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been applied in the preparation of these annual financial statements, are disclosed below. Details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant policy. Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses have not been offset, except when offsetting is either required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP

List of effective Standards of GRAP

GRAP 1	Presentation of Financial Statements	
GRAP 2	Cash Flow Statements	15
GRAP 3	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates	and Errore
GRAP 4	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	and Ellors
GRAP 5	Borrowing Costs	Audited
GRAP 9	Revenue from Exchange Transactions	By
GRAP 10	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies	Бу
GRAP 11	Construction Contracts	2022 44 2 2
GRAP 12	Inventories	2022 -11- 3 f
GRAP 13	Leases	
GRAP 14	Events After Reporting Date	Auditor General South Africa
GRAP 16	Investment Properties	Mpumalanga Business Unit
GRAP 17	Property, Plant and Equipment	
GRAP 18	Segment Reporting	
GRAP 19	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Asset	s
GRAP 20	Related Party Disclosures	
GRAP 21	Impairment of non-cash generating Assets	
GRAP 23	Revenue from non-exchange Transactions (Taxes and	Transfers)
GRAP 24	Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statem	
GRAP 25	Employee Benefits	
GRAP 26	Impairment of Cash generating Assets	
GRAP 31	Intangible Assets	
GRAP 32	Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor	
GRAP 34	Separate Financial Statements	
GRAP 35	Consolidated Financial Statements	
GRAP 36	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	
GRAP 37	Joint Arrangements	
GRAP 38	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	
GRAP 100	Discontinued Operations	
GRAP 103	Heritage Assets	
GRAP 104	Financial Instruments	
GRAP 105	Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Commor	Control
GRAP 106	Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Com	mon Control

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

GRAP 107	Mergers
GRAP 108	Statutory Receivables
GRAP 109	Accounting by Principals and Agents
GRAP 110	Living and Non-living Resources

List of effective Interpretations of the Standards of GRAP

IGRAP 19 IGRAP 20	Liabilities to Pay Levies Accounting for Adjustments to Revenue	Audited	
IGRAP 18	Recognition and Derecognition of Land		
IGRAP 17	Service Concession Arrangements Where a Grantor Controls a Significant Residual Interest in an Asset		
IGRAP 16	Intangible Assets – Website Costs		
IGRAP 15	Revenue – Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services		
IGRAP 14	Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease		
IGRAP 13	Operating Leases – Incentives		
IGRAP 10	Assets Received from Customers		
IGRAP 9	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners		
IGRAP 8	Agreements for the Construction of Assets from Exchange Transactions		
IGRAP 7	The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction		
IGRAP 6	Loyalty Programmes		
IGRAP 5	Applying the Restatement Approach under the Standard of GRAP on Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies		
IGRAP 4	Rights to Interests Arising from Decommissioning, Restoration and Environmental Rehabilitation Funds		
IGRAP 3	Determining whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease		
IGRAP 2	Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities		
IGRAP 1	Applying the Probability Test on Initial Recognition of Revenue		

List of new, amended standards and guidelines issued but not yet effective:

iGRAP 21	The effect of Past Decision on Materiality	2022 -11- 3 0			
GRAP 1	Presentation of Financial Statements (amended)	Auditor General South Africa			
GRAP 104	Financial Instruments (as revised)	Mpumalanga Business Unit			
GRAP 25	Employee Benefits	wipumatanga Guarress offic			
iGRAP 7	Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset Min Fund Requirement and Interact (as revised)				
Guideline	Guideline on Accounting for Landfill Sites	,			

Guideline on the Application of Materiality to Financial Statements

1.1 Presentation currency

Guideline

These unaudited annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand, which is the functional currency of the municipality. The figures are rounded off to the nearest Rand.

1.2 Going concern assumption

These unaudited annual financial statements have been prepared based on the expectation that the municipality will continue to operate as a going concern for at least the next 12 months.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.3 Comparative information

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where accounting errors have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. If a change in accounting policy results from initial application of a standard of GRAP that has specific transitional provisions, the municipality account for the change in accordance with the specific transitional provisions of that accounting standard.

Reclassifications of certain accounts were made in order to comply with the requirements of Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA). The reclassifications have no impact on the net assets value of the municipality.

1.4 Property, plant and equipment

Initial recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one period. While there is no universally accepted definition of infrastructure assets, these assets usually display some or all of the following characteristics:

- (a) they are parts of a system or network;
- (b) they are specialised in nature and do not have alternative uses;
- (c) the are immovable; and
- (d) they may be subject to constraints on disposal.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when:

- it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment is initially measured at cost.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.4 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Items such as spare parts, standby equipment and servicing equipment are recognised as property, plant and equipment when they meet the definition of property, plant and equipment.

Recognition of costs in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment ceases when the item is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Costs incurred in using or redeploying an item are not included in the carrying amount of that item.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the cash price equivalent at the recognition date. If the payment is deferred beyond normal credit terms, the difference between the cash price equivalent and the total payment is recognised as interest over the period of credit unless such interest is recognised in the carrying amount of the item in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Borrowing Costs.

The initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located is also included in the cost of property, plant and equipment, where the Municipality is obligated to incur such expenditure, and where the obligation arises as a result of acquiring the asset or using it for purposes other than the production of inventories.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses in accordance with the cost model. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost shall be measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is capitalised when it meets the definition and recognition criteria of an asset.

Where the Municipality has an obligation to dismantle, remove and restore items of property, plant and equipment and the initial estimate was initially included in the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment, any changes in the liability are added to or deducted from, the cost of the related asset in the current period. If there is a decrease in the liability and it exceeds the carrying amount of the asset, the excess is recognised immediately in the statement of financial performance.

If there is a change in a provision for which the asset relates, and the change results in addition to the cost of an asset, the Municipality considers whether this is an indication that the new carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable. If it is an indication, the related asset is tested for impairment by estimating its recoverable amount or recoverable service amount and any impairment loss is recognised in accordance with the accounting policy on impairment of cash-generating assets or non-cash generating assets. If the related asset has reached the end of its useful life, any subsequent changes in the liability will be recognised in the statement of financial performance.

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The depreciation charge for each period shall be recognised in the statement of financial performance unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset. The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

ltem	Average useful life
Land and buildings Land Buildings Landfill sites	Audited By 30-100 10-100 2022 -1;- 3 f;
	Auditor General South

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.4 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Infrastructure assets

- Roads, pavement, bridges, and storm water
- Electricity
- Water
- Waste water
- Information and communications
- Waste management

Community assets

- Sport and Recreational facilities
- Parks
- Halls
- Libraries

Movable assets

- Specialised vehicles
- Transport assets
- Office equipment
- Furniture and equipment
- · Bins and containers
- Specialised plant and equipment
- Other items of plant and equipment
- Emergency equipment
- Computer equipment

		3-100
		3-80
		5-100
		5-100
		3-20
	Audited	10-50
1 3	Ву	10-100
		Indefinite
	2000 44 0	10-100
	2022 -11- 3 n	10-100
Auditor (Seneral South A	5-25 Afri6-25
Mpuma	langa Business	Uni5-25 5-25
		5-30
		5-20
		5-25
		5-10
		3-20

Further details on the useful lives of the categories of assets are outlined in the assets management policy, available for inspection at our offices.

The depreciation method applied to an asset is reviewed at least at each reporting date and, if there has been a significant change in the expected pattern of consumption for the future economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset, the method is changed to reflect the changed pattern. Such a change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate in accordance with Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the municipality's expectations about the residual value and the useful life of an asset have changed since the preceding reporting date. If any such indication exists, the municipality revise the expected useful life and/or residual value accordingly.

The change(s) are accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

In assessing whether there is any indication that the expected useful life of an asset has changed, the municipality considers the following indications:

- (a) The composition of the asset changed during the reporting period, i.e. the significant components of the asset changed.
- (b) The use of the asset has changed, because of the following:
- The municipality has changed the manner in which the asset is used.
- The municipality has changed the utilisation rate of the asset.
- The municipality has made a decision to dispose of the asset in a future reporting period(s) such that this decision changes the expected period over which the asset will be used.
- Technological, environmental, commercial or other changes that occurred during the reporting period that have, or will, change the use of the asset.
- Legal or similar limits placed on the use of the asset have changed.
- The asset was idle or retired from use during the reporting period.
- (c) The asset is approaching the end of its previously expected useful life.
- (d) Planned repairs and maintenance on, or refurbishments of, the asset and/or its significant components either being undertaken or delayed.
- (e) Environmental factors, e.g. increased rainfall or humidity, adverse changes in temperatures or increased exposure to pollution.
- (f) There is evidence that the condition of the asset improved or declined based on assessments undertaken during the reporting period.
- (g) The asset is assessed as being impaired in accordance with the Standards of GRAP on Impairment of Cash-generating Assets and Impairment of Non-cash-generating Assets.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.4 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Compensation from third parties for items of property, plant and equipment that were impaired, lost or given up is included in surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

Derecognition

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.

1.5 Intangible assets

Initial recognition and measurement

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An intangible asset is recognised when:

- it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

An intangible asset arising from development (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognised when:

- it is technically feasible to complete the asset so that it will be available for use or sale.
- there is an intention to complete and use or sell it.
- there is an ability to use or sell it.
- it will generate probable future economic benefits or service potential.
- there are available technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the
 asset.
- the expenditure attributable to the asset during its development can be measured reliably.

Internally generated brands, mastheads, publishing titles, customer lists and items similar in substance are not recognised as intangible assets.

The municipality assesses the probability of expected future economic benefits or service potential using reasonable and supportable assumptions that represent management's best estimate of the set of economic conditions that will exist over the useful life of the asset.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost. Where an intangible asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its initial cost at the date of acquisition is measured at its fair value as at that date.

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.5 Intangible assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairments. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test, and the useful life is reviewed at each reporting date, if the useful life has changed from indefinite and definite, it is treated as a change in accounting estimate in Statement of Financial Performance.

Amortisation

The municipality assesses whether the useful life of an intangible asset is finite or indefinite and, if finite, the length of, or number of production or similar units constituting, that useful life. An intangible asset shall be regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on an analysis of all of the relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate net cash inflows for, or provide service potential to the municipality.

The useful life of an intangible asset that arises from binding arrangements (including rights from contracts) shall not exceed the period of the binding arrangement, but may be shorter depending on the period over which the entity expects to use the asset. If the binding arrangements (including rights from contracts) are conveyed for a limited term that can be renewed, the useful life of the intangible asset shall include the renewal period(s) only if there is evidence to support renewal by the municipality without significant cost.

Amortisation is charged so as to write off the cost of intangible assets over their estimated useful lives using the straight line method. The amortisation rates are based on the following estimated average asset lives.

Item

Servitudes Licenses and franchises Computer software Useful life

Not depreciated

1 - 5 years

5 - 20 years

Audited

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 g

Auditor General South Afric Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.5 Intangible assets (continued)

Further details on the useful lives of the categories of assets can be obtained from the assets management policy, available for inspection at our offices.

Each item of intangible asset is amortised separately. Rights consist mainly of servitudes. Rights are not amortised as they have an indefinite useful life. A servitude right is granted to the Municipality for an indefinite period. The life of the servitude will remain in force as the Municipality exercises its rights under such servitudes.

The depreciable amount of an intangible asset with a finite useful life is allocated on a systematic basis over its useful life. Amortisation begins when the asset is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Amortisation shall cease at the date that the asset is derecognised. The amortisation charge for each period shall be recognised in surplus or deficit unless this or another Standard permits or requires it to be included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The residual value of an intangible asset with a finite useful life is assumed to be zero unless:

- (a) there is a commitment by a third party to acquire the asset at the end of its useful life; or
- (b) there is an active market for the asset and:
 - (i) residual value can be determined by reference to that market; and
 - (ii) it is probable that such a market will exist at the end of the asset's useful life

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life is reviewed at each reporting date and any changes are recognised prospectively as a change in accounting estimate in the Statement of Financial Performance.

An intangible asset with an indefinite useful life shall not be amortised. The useful life of an intangible asset that is not being amortised shall be reviewed each reporting period to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life assessment for that asset. If they do not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite shall be accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Derecognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the statement of financial position.

1.6 Investment property

Investment property is property (land or a building - or part of a building - or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for:

- use in the production or supply of goods or services or for
- administrative purposes, or
- sale in the ordinary course of operations.

Owner-occupied property is property held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

Initial recognition and measurement

Investment property is recognised as an asset when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the municipality, and the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is the cost at date of completion.

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.6 Investment property (continued)

Subsequent measurement

Costs include costs incurred initially and costs incurred subsequently to add to, or to replace a part of, or service a property. If a replacement part is recognised in the carrying amount of the investment property, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Investment property is subsequently measured using the cost model. Under the cost model, Investment property is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Transfers to, or from, investment property is made when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by:

- (i) commencement of owner-occupation, for a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property;
- (ii) commencement of development with a view to sale, for a transfer from investment property to inventories;
- (iii) end of owner-occupation, for a transfer from owner-occupied property to investment property; or
- (iv) commencement of an operating lease (on a commercial basis) to another party, for a transfer from inventories to investment property

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated average asset lives.

Item

Property - land

Property - buildings

Useful life

indefinite

15 - 100 years

Further details on the useful lives of the categories of assets is detailed on the assets management policy, available for inspection at our offices.

Derecognition

An investment property is derecognised on disposal including disposal through non-exchange transactions or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal.

Compensation from third parties for investment property that was impaired lost or given up is recognised in surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of investment property is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Audited

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 p

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.7 Heritage assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Heritage assets are assets that have a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and are held indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

The municipality recognises a heritage asset as an asset, if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the municipality, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

The Municipality holds an asset that might be regarded as a heritage asset but on initial recognition, it does not meet the recognition criteria of a heritage asset because it cannot be reliably measured, relevant and useful information about the asset should be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

The municipality uses judgment to assess the degree of certainty attached to the flow of future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the heritage asset on the basis of the evidence available at the time of initial recognition.

An asset that has met the recognition requirement criteria for heritage assets shall be measured at its cost if such an asset has been acquired through an exchange transaction. Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

The cost of the heritage asset is the cash price equivalent at the recognition date. If the payment is deferred beyond normal credit terms, the difference between the cash price equivalent and the total payment is recognised as interest over the period of credit, unless such interest is recognised in the carrying amount of the heritage asset in accordance with the standard of GRAP on borrowing costs.

Costs incurred to enhance or restore the heritage asset to preserve its indefinite useful life is capitalised as part of its cost. Such costs is recognised in the carrying amount of the heritage asset as incurred, when the recognition criteria is met.

An asset that has met the recognition requirement criteria for heritage assets shall be measured at its cost if such an asset has been acquired through an exchange transaction.

Subsequent measurement

After recognition as an asset, a class of heritage assets is carried at its cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Heritage assets are not depreciated due to its nature however the municipality assess at each reporting date whether there are indications of impairment and, if any, impairment exists, the municipality service amount of the heritage asset.

Impairment

The municipality assess at each reporting date whether there is an indication that a heritage asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount or the recoverable service amount of the heritage asset.

Transfers

Transfers from heritage assets are only made when the particular asset no longer meets the definition of a heritage asset. Transfers to heritage assets are only made when the asset meets the definition of a heritage asset.

Derecognition

The municipality derecognises heritage asset on disposal, or when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of a heritage asset is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised (unless the Standard of GRAP on leases requires otherwise on a sale and leaseback).

Compensation from third parties for heritage assets that have been impaired, lost or given up, shall be included in surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 n

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.8 Inventories

Inventories are assets:

- (a) in the form of materials or supplies to be consumed in the production process.
- (b) in the form of materials or supplies to be consumed or distributed in the rendering of services.
- (c) held for sale or distribution in the ordinary course of operations.
- (d) in the process of production for sale or distribution

Initial recognition and measurement

Inventories are recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably.

Inventories that qualify for recognition as assets are initially recognised at cost. The cost of inventories comprises of all costs purchase cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to its present location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

When inventories are acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost shall be measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Subsequent measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, raw materials, work-in-progress and finished goods, are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge or to be consumed in the production process of goods to be distributed at no charge or for a nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of operations less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale, exchange or distribution.

Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down in this way. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The cost of inventories is assigned using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) formula. The same cost formula is used for all inventories having a similar nature and use to the municipality.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amounts of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expenses are recognised when the goods are distributed, or related services are rendered. The amount of any write-down of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

1.9 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one municipality and a financial liability or a residual interest of another municipality.

The amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the majority amount, and minus any reduction (directly or through the use of an allowance account) for impairment or uncollectibility.

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Auditor General South Africa
Mpumalanga Business Unit

Audited

By

2022 -11- 3n

A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying').

It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.

It is settled at a future date.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability (or group of financial assets or financial liabilities) and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the municipality shall estimate cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, call and similar options) but shall not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (see the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Exchange Transactions), transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. There is a presumption that the cash flows and the expected life of a group of similar financial instruments can be estimated reliably. However, in those rare cases when it is not possible to reliably estimate the cash flows or the expected life of a financial instrument (or group of financial instruments), the municipality shall use the contractual cash flows over the full contractual term of the financial instrument (or group of financial instruments).

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

A financial asset is:

- cash;
- a residual interest of another municipality; or
- a contractual right to:
 - receive cash or another financial asset from another municipality; or
 - exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another municipality under conditions that are potentially favourable to the municipality.

A financial liability is any liability that is a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another municipality; or
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities under conditions that are potentially unfavourable to the municipality.

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Liquidity risk is the risk encountered by the municipality in the event of difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.

Loan commitment is a firm commitment to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions.

Loans payable are financial liabilities, other than short-term payables on normal credit terms.

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

A financial asset is past due when a counterparty has failed to make a payment when contractually due.

A residual interest is any contract that manifests an interest in the assets of the municipality after deducting all of its liabilities. A residual interest includes contributions from owners, which may be shown as:

- equity instruments or similar forms of unitised capital;
- a formal designation of a transfer of resources (or a class of such transfers) by the parties to the transaction as
 forming part of the municipality's net assets, either before the contribution occurs or at the time of the contribution; or
- a formal agreement, in relation to the contribution, establishing or increasing an existing financial interest in the net assets of the municipality.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 6

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or financial liability. An incremental cost is one that would not have been incurred if the municipality had not acquired, issued or disposed of the financial instrument.

Financial instruments at amortised cost are non-derivative financial assets or non-derivative financial liabilities that have fixed or determinable payments, excluding those instruments that;

the municipality designates at fair value at initial recognition; or

are held for trading.

Financial instruments at cost are investments in residual interests that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured.

Financial instruments at fair value comprise financial assets or financial liabilities that are:

derivatives;

combined instruments that are designated at fair value;

instruments held for trading. A financial instrument is held for trading if:

it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near-term; or

on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short term profit-taking;

 non-derivative financial assets or financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments that are designated at fair value at initial recognition; and

 financial instruments that do not meet the definition of financial instruments at amortised cost or financial instruments at cost.

Initial recognition

The municipality recognises a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when the municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets are recognised through the application of trade date accounting.

Upon initial recognition the municipality classifies financial instruments or their component parts as financial liabilities, financial assets or residual interests in conformity with the substance of the contractual arrangement and to the extent that the instrument satisfies the definitions of a financial liability, a financial asset or a residual interest.

The municipality measures financial instruments that are designated at fair value on recognition at its fair value at the date of recognition. Financial Instruments designated at amortised cost and those designated at cost are initially measured, at the date of recognition, at its fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the instrument.

The classification of financial assets depends on their nature and purpose, and is determined at the date of initial recognition.

Initial measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The municipality measures a financial asset and financial liability initially at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability.

The municipality measures a financial asset and financial liability initially at its fair value.

The municipality first assesses whether the substance of a concessionary loan is in fact a loan. On initial recognition, the municipality analyses a concessionary loan into its component parts and accounts for each component separately. The municipality accounts for that part of a concessionary loan that is:

 a social benefit in accordance with the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements, where it is the issuer of the loan; or

 non-exchange revenue, in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers), where it is the recipient of the loan.

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 6

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The municipality measures all financial assets and financial liabilities after initial recognition using the following categories:

- Financial instruments at fair value.
- Financial instruments at amortised cost.
- Financial instruments at cost.

Fair value measurement considerations

The best evidence of fair value is quoted prices in an active market. If the market for a financial instrument is not active, the municipality establishes fair value by using a valuation technique. The objective of using a valuation technique is to establish what the transaction price would have been on the measurement date in an arm's length exchange motivated by normal operating considerations. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties, if available, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis and option pricing models. If there is a valuation technique commonly used by market participants to price the instrument and that technique has been demonstrated to provide reliable estimates of prices obtained in actual market transactions, the entity uses that technique.

The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs and relies as little as possible on entity-specific inputs. It incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Periodically, the municipality calibrates the valuation technique and tests it for validity using prices from any observable current market transactions in the same instrument (i.e. without modification or repackaging) or based on any available observable market data.

The fair value of a financial liability with a demand feature (e.g. a demand deposit) is not less than the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date that the amount could be required to be paid.

Financial assets

Financial assets at fair value

These comprise of non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments. Subsequent to initial recognition such assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method less any impairment and/or plus reversal of impairment.

Financial assets at amortised cost

These comprise of financial assets held for trading, derivative financial assets, non-derivative financial assets designated at fair value and investments in residual interest for which fair value can be measured reliably. Subsequent to initial recognition all changes to fair value are recognised through the statement of financial performance.

Financial assets at cost

These comprise of investments in residual interest that does not have a quoted market price in an active market and the fair value cannot be measured reliably. Subsequent to initial recognition such investments are measured at its carrying amount less any impairment.

Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets other than those held at fair value are assessed for impairment at the end of each reporting period. Impairment is considered when there is objective evidence that, as a result of events occurred after initial recognition of the asset, the expected value to be derived from the asset have been materially reduced. The Municipality recognise impairment losses or impairment reversals in the statement of financial performance during the financial year in which the loss or reversal occurred.

Financial assets are derecognised when rights to receive cash flows from an asset have expired or have been transferred to another party or the Municipality loses control of contractual rights such that the Municipality no longer retain significant risks and rewards associated with ownership.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Accounts receivables

Receivables are initially recognised at its fair value. Bad debts are written off in the year in which they are identified as irrecoverable, subject to approval by appropriate delegated authority. Amounts receivable within 12 months from the date of reporting are classified as current. A provision for impairment of receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the initial terms receivables. The amount of the provision is that difference between the asset's carrying amount and its present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the initial effective interest rate. An estimate of doubtful debts is made at the end of each reporting period taking in to consideration past default experiences. Interest is charged on overdue amounts.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are measured at amortised cost. Cash includes cash on hand and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and deposits held on call with banks.

Financial liabilities

After initial recognition, the Municipality measures all financial liabilities, including payables at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities include borrowings, other non-current liabilities and payables and exclude provisions. Finance charges, including premiums payable, are accounted for on an accrual basis.

Gains and losses

The municipality recognise gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of a financial asset or financial liability measured at fair value is recognised in surplus or deficit. For financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost or cost, a gain or loss is recognised in surplus or deficit when the financial asset or financial liability is derecognised or impaired, or through the amortisation process.

Derecognition

Financial assets

Financial assets are derecognised when rights to receive cash flows from an asset have expired or have been transferred to another party or the Municipality loses control of contractual rights such that the Municipality no longer retain significant risks and rewards associated with ownership.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or when it expires.

Offsetting

A financial asset and a financial liability shall be offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, an entity:

(a) currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and

(b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

1.10 Provisions and contingencies

Provisions are recognised when:

the municipality has a present obligation as a result of a past event;

 it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and

a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.10 Provisions and contingencies (continued)

Audited By

2022 -11- 3n

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

The amount of a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date. Where the effect of time value of money is material, the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The discount rate is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Provisions are reversed if it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required, to settle the obligation.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

Subsequent changes in the measurement of provisions relating to rehabilitation of landfill sites as a result of change in estimated cash flows required to settle the obligation will result in increased carrying amounts of the landfill sites to which the provision relates. The adjusted depreciable amount of the landfill sites will be depreciated over the remaining useful life of the landfill site. Once the landfill site has reached the end of its useful life, all subsequent changes in the value of the liability will be recognised in the statement of financial performance.

Decommissioning, restoration and similar liability

Changes in the measurement of an existing decommissioning, restoration and similar liability that result from changes in the estimated timing or amount of the outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential required to settle the obligation, or a change in the discount rate, is accounted for as follows:

Since the related asset is measured using the cost model:

changes in the liability is added to, or deducted from, the cost of the related asset in the current period.

• the amount deducted from the cost of the asset does not exceed its carrying amount. If a decrease in the liability

exceeds the carrying amount of the asset, the excess is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

• if the adjustment results in an addition to the cost of an asset, the entity consider whether this is an indication that the new carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable. If there is such an indication, the entity test the asset for impairment by estimating its recoverable amount or recoverable service amount, and account for any impairment loss, in accordance with the accounting policy on impairment of assets as described in accounting policy 1.22 and 1.23.

The adjusted depreciable amount of the asset is depreciated over its useful life. Therefore, once the related asset has reached the end of its useful life, all subsequent changes in the liability is recognised in surplus or deficit as they occur. This applies under both the cost model and the revaluation model.

The periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in surplus or deficit as a finance cost as it occurs.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality

1.11 Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

Lease classification is made at the inception of the lease.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Mpumalanga Business Unit

Auditor General South Africa

Accounting Policies

1.11 Leases (continued)

Finance leases - lessor

The municipality recognises finance lease receivables as assets on the statement of financial position. Such assets are presented as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease.

Finance revenue is recognised based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the municipality's net investment in the finance lease.

Finance leases - lessee

The Municipality recognise assets acquired under finance leases as assets and the associated lease obligations as liabilities in the statement of financial position. The assets and liabilities are recognised at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or if lower the present value of the minimum lease payments as determined at inception of the lease. The discount rate to be used in calculating the present value of the minimum lease payments is the interest rate implicit in the lease, if it is practicable to determine however if not, the incremental borrowing rate shall be used. Any initial direct costs of the Municipality are added to the amount recognised as an asset.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant, equipment or intangibles. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance expenses and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance expenses are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to derecognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables. The lease asset is depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life or the lease term.

Operating leases - lessor

Assets subject to operating leases are presented in the statement of financial position according to the nature of the asset.

Lease revenue from operating leases is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Initial direct costs incurred by the Municipality in negotiating and arranging an operating lease is added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as expenses over the lease term on the same basis as the lease revenue.

Operating leases - lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

1.12 Revenue from exchange transactions

Revenue is the gross inflow of economic benefits or service potential during the reporting period when those inflows result in an increase in net assets, other than increases relating to contributions from owners.

An exchange transaction is one in which the municipality receives assets or services, or has liabilities extinguished, and directly gives approximately equal value (primarily in the form of goods, services or use of assets) to the other party in exchange.

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered / goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Measurement

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of trade discounts and volume rebates.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

2022 -11- 3 6

Mpumalanga Business Unit

Audited

By

Auditor General South Africa

1.12 Revenue from exchange transactions (continued)

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods shall be recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

(i) the entity has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;

(ii) the entity retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;

(iii) the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;

(iv) it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and

(v) the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably

Revenue from the sale of erven is recognised when all conditions associated with the deed of sale have been met.

Service charges

Service charges relating to electricity and water which are based on consumption are metered and an estimate of consumption between the latest meter reading and the reporting date shall be recognised when:

the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;

it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality.

Meters are read on a monthly basis and the revenue is recognised when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumptions are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made then recognised in the statement of financial performance in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is made based on based on the average monthly consumption of consumers.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter credit is recognised at the point of sale. An adjustment for an unutilised portion is made at year-end, based on average consumption history.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not containers are emptied during the month.

Service charges from sewerage and sanitation are based on the size of the connection, using the tariffs approved by Council and are levied monthly.

Revenue from rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Interest

Revenue arising from the use by others of entity assets yielding interest, royalties and dividends or similar distributions is recognised when:

 It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality, and

The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest is recognised in the statement of financial performance using the effective interest rate method.

Agency services

Income for agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The revenue recognised by the Municipality is in terms of the agency agreement and is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the Municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are incurred.

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.13 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions between one or more parties where the Municipality received revenue from another Municipality without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transaction is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and satisfy the recognition criteria.

An inflow of resources from non-exchange transaction that meets the definition of an asset is recognised as an asset when it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the Municipality and the fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions is measured at the amount of the increase in net assets recognised.

An asset acquired through a non-exchange transaction is initially measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

The taxable event is the event that the government, legislature or other authority has determined will be subject to taxation.

Transfers are inflows of future economic benefits or service potential from non-exchange transactions, other than taxes.

Taxes

Taxes are economic benefits or service potential compulsory paid or payable to the Municipality, in accordance with the laws and or regulations, established to provide revenue to the Municipality. Taxes do not include fines or other penalties imposed for breaches of the law.

The Municipality recognises an asset in respect of taxes when the taxable even occurs and the asset recognition criteria are met.

Property rates

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Rebates are respectively granted, to owners of land on which not more than two dwelling units are erected provided that such dwelling units are solely used for residential purposes. Additional relief is granted to needy, aged and/or disabled owners, based on income. The rebates granted are deducted from revenue.

Property rates revenue is recognised once a rates account has been issued to ratepayers. Adjustments or interim rates are recognised once the municipal valuer has valued the change to properties..

Transfers

Transfers are inflows of future economic benefits or service potential from non-exchange transactions other than taxes.

The Municipality recognises an asset in respect of transfers when the transferred resources meet the definition of an asset and satisfy the criteria for recognition as an asset.

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 6

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.13 Revenue from non-exchange transactions (continued)

Fines

Fines are economic benefits or service potential received or receivable to the Municipality from an individual or another Municipality, as determined by a court or other law enforcement body as a consequence of the individual or another Municipality breaching the requirements of laws and regulations. Control of the traffic fine is demonstrated through the existence of an enforceable claim.

Fines constitute notices of intended prosecution- section 341 spot fines and written notices (summonses- section 56 of the Criminal Procedures Act, 51 of 1977).

Initial recognition and measurement

Fines are recognised as revenue when the receivable meets the definition of an asset and satisfies the criteria for recognition of an asset.

Assets arising from fines are measured at the best estimate of the inflow of resources to the Municipality.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequently assets arising from the receivables from traffic fines are impaired based on the collection trends of the previous financial years.

Government grants and donations

Government Grants can be in the form of subsidy to acquire or construct fixed assets (capital), grants for the furtherance of national and provincial government policy objectives and general grants to subsidise the cost incurred by municipalities rendering services.

Capital grants and general grants for the furtherance of government policy objectives are usually restricted revenue in that stipulations are imposed in their use.

Conditional grants, donations and funding were recognised as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance to the extent that the Municipality has complied with any criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement/arrangement. To the extent that the criteria, conditions and obligations have not been met a liability is raised in the Statement of Financial Position. Unconditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue in the Statement of Financial Position at the earlier of the date of receipt or when the amount is receivable.

Contributed assets are recognised at fair value when the risks and rewards associated with such asset transfer to the Municipality.

Services in-kind

Except for financial guarantee contracts, the municipality recognise services in-kind that are significant to its operations and/or service delivery objectives as assets and recognise the related revenue when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the municipality and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

Where services in-kind are not significant to the municipality's operations and/or service delivery objectives and/or do not satisfy the criteria for recognition, the municipality disclose the nature and type of services in-kind received during the reporting period.

1.14 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other expenses incurred by an entity in connection with the borrowing of funds.

The municipality recognises all borrowing costs as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.15 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of consideration given by a Municipality in exchange for service rendered by employees.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 - 11- 3 ft

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.15 Employee benefits (continued)

Termination benefits are employee benefits payable as a result of either:

- · the Municipality's decision to terminate an employee's employment before the normal retirement date; or
- an employee's decision to accept voluntary redundancy in exchange for those benefits.

Other long-term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than post-employment benefits and termination benefits) that are not due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service.

Vested employee benefits are employee benefits that are not conditional on future employment.

Composite social security programmes are established by legislation and operate as multi-employer plans to provide post-employment benefits as well as to provide benefits that are not consideration in exchange for service rendered by employees.

A constructive obligation is an obligation that derives from the Municipality's actions where by an established pattern of past practice, published policies or a sufficiently specific current statement, the Municipality has indicated to other parties that it will accept certain responsibilities and as a result, the Municipality has created a valid expectation on the part of those other parties that it will discharge those responsibilities.

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service.

When an employee has rendered service to the entity during a reporting period, the entity recognise the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the amount already paid exceeds the
 undiscounted amount of the benefits, the Municipality recognise that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the
 extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs. The Municipality measure the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount that the entity expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The Municipality recognise the expected cost of bonus, incentive and performance related payments when the Municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past events and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. A present obligation exists when the entity has no realistic alternative but to make the payments.

The cost of short-term employee benefits, which include salaries and wages, short-term compensated absences, non-monetary benefits such as medical aid and performance plans, are expensed in the Statement of Financial Performance in the financial year during which the payment is made.

Liabilities for short-term employee benefits that are unpaid at year-end are measured at the undiscounted amount that the Municipality is expected to pay in exchange for that service that had accumulated at the reporting date.

Post-employment benefits

The Municipality provides post employment benefits for its employees. These benefits are provided as defined benefit plans.

Post-employment benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) which are payable after the completion of employment.

Post-employment benefit plans are formal or informal arrangements under which a Municipality provides post-employment benefits for one or more employees.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

2022 -11- 3 g

Audited

Auditor General South Africa
Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.15 Employee benefits (continued)

Post-employment benefits: Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans.

The Municipality provide post employment medical care benefits to retired employees and their legitimate spouses. The entitlement to post employment medical benefits is based on employees remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The expected cost, of these benefits is accrued over the period of employment.

Pursuant to the Municipality's obligation to fund the post-employment benefits provided through a defined benefit plan, the Municipality recognises a defined benefit obligation or asset with reference to the fund's financial position. To the extent that the future benefits payable under the fund exceeds the value assets held to finance those benefits, the Municipality recognises as defined benefit obligation. To the extent that the value of plan assets exceeds the future benefits payable by the fund the Municipality recognises as defined benefit asset.

The defined benefit asset or obligation recognised is recognised as the net difference between the value of the plan assets and plan liabilities and also taking past service cost into consideration.

Actuarial valuations are conducted on an annual basis by independent actuaries for each plan.

Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments (the effect of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred) and the effects of changes in the actuarial assumptions. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in full in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year that they occur.

Current service cost is the increase in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current period.

Past service cost is the change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation for employee service in prior periods, resulting in the current period from the introduction of, or changes to, post-employment benefits or other long-term employee benefits. Past service cost may be either positive (when benefits are introduced or changed so that the present value of the defined benefit obligation increases) or negative (when existing benefits are changed so that the present value of the defined benefit obligation decreases). In measuring its defined benefit liability, the Municipality recognise past service cost as an expense in the reporting period in which the plan is amended.

Where the Municipality reduces benefits payable under an existing defined benefit plan, the resulting reduction in the defined benefit liability is recognised as (negative) past service cost in the reporting period in which the plan is amended.

Where the Municipality reduces certain benefits payable under an existing defined benefit plan and, at the same time, increases other benefits payable under the plan for the same employees, the Municipality treats the change as a single net change.

Interest cost is the increase during a period in the present value of a defined benefit obligation which arises because the benefits are one period closer to settlement.

The amount recognised as a defined benefit liability is the net total of the following amounts:

- the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date;
- minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly;
- plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirement

The Municipality recognises the net total of the following amounts in surplus or deficit, except to the extent that another Standard requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset:

- current service cost:
- interest cost:
- the expected return on any plan assets and on any reimbursement rights;
- actuarial gains and losses;
- past service cost;
- · the effect of any curtailments or settlements; and
- the effect of applying the limit on a defined benefit asset (negative defined benefit liability).

The Municipality uses the Projected Unit Credit Method to determine the present value of its defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and, where applicable, past service cost.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

2022 -11- 30

Audited

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.15 Employee benefits (continued)

Actuarial assumptions

Actuarial assumptions are unbiased and mutually compatible.

Financial assumptions are based on market expectations, at the reporting date, for the period over which the obligations are to be settled.

The rate used to discount post-employment benefit obligations (both funded and unfunded) reflect the time value of money. The currency and term of the financial instrument selected to reflect the time value of money is consistent with the currency and estimated term of the post-employment benefit obligations.

1.16 Construction contracts and receivables

Construction contract is a contract, or a similar binding arrangement, specifically negotiated for the construction of an asset or a combination of assets that are closely interrelated or interdependent in terms of their design, technology and function or their ultimate purpose or use.

Contractor is a Municipality that performs construction work pursuant to a construction contract.

Cost plus or cost based contract is a construction contract in which the contractor is reimbursed for allowable or otherwise defined costs and, in the case of a commercially-based contract, an additional percentage of these costs or a fixed fee, if any. Fixed price contract is a construction contract in which the contractor agrees to a fixed contract price, or a fixed rate per unit of output, which in some cases is subject to cost escalation clauses.

A contractor is a Municipality that enters into a contract to build structures, construct facilities, produce goods, or render services to the specifications of another Municipality either itself or through the use of sub-contractors. The term "contractor" thus includes a general or prime contractor, a subcontractor to a general contractor, or a construction manager.

The Municipality assesses the terms and conditions of each contract concluded with customers to establish whether the contract is a construction contract or not. In assessing whether the contract is a construction contract, a Municipality considers whether it is a contractor.

Where the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, contract revenue and costs are recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the reporting date, as measured by completion of a physical proportion of the contract work.

Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that they have been agreed with the customer.

When the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognised to the extent that contract costs incurred are recoverable. Contract costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected deficit is recognised as an expense immediately.

Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that they have been agreed with the customer. When the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognised to the extent that contract costs incurred are recoverable. Contract costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected deficit is recognised as an expense immediately.

1.17 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure means:

 expenditure not in accordance with the purpose of a vote or, in the case of a main division, not in accordance with the purpose of the main division.

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.17 Unauthorised expenditure (continued)

Unauthorised expenditure means overspending of a vote, expenditure that has not been budgeted for and expenditure not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, Municipality or organ of state. Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance and when recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Unauthorised expenditure has been incurred during the reporting period

1.18 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No.32 of 2000), and the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the economic entity's supply chain management policy. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Irregular expenditure has been incurred during the reporting period.

1.19 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance and when recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure has been incurred during the period.

1.20 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The municipality accounts for value added tax on the payment basis.

1.21 Budget information

The approved budget is prepared on an accrual basis and presented by economic classification linked to performance outcome objectives.

The annual budget figures have been presented in accordance with the GRAP reporting framework. A separate statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts, which forms part of the annual financial statements has been prepared. The comparison of budget and actual amount will be presented on the same accounting basis, same classification basis and for the same Municipality and period as for the approved budget. The budget of the Municipality is taken for a stakeholder consultative process and upon approval, the approved budget is made publicly available.

Material differences in terms of the basis, timing or entity have been disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements.

The most recent approved budget by Council is the final budget for the purpose of comparison with the actual amounts.

The approved budget relates to the fiscal period of 01 July 2021 to 30 June 2022.

1.22 Impairment of cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets used with the objective of generating a commercial return. Commercial return means that positive cash flows are expected to be significantly higher than the cost of the asset.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

Carrying amount is the amount at which an asset is recognised in the statement of financial position after deducting any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets used with the objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.22 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Costs of disposal are incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

Depreciation (Amortisation) is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

Recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Useful life is either:

- the period of time over which an asset is expected to be used by the municipality; or
- the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by the municipality.

Judgements made by management in applying the criteria to designate assets as cash-generating assets or non-cash-generating assets, are as follows:

- The current profitability of the asset, as well as management's assessment of the profitability of the asset becoming profitable.

Reversal of impairment loss

A reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating unit is allocated to the cash-generating assets of the unit pro rata with the carrying amounts of those assets. These increases in carrying amounts are treated as reversals of impairment losses for individual assets. No part of the amount of such a reversal is allocated to a non-cash-generating asset contributing service potential to a cash-generating unit.

In allocating a reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating unit, the carrying amount of an asset is not increased above the lower of:

- its recoverable amount (if determinable); and
- the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

The amount of the reversal of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit.

1.23 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets used with the objective of generating a commercial return. Commercial return means that positive cash flows are expected to be significantly higher than the cost of the asset.

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

Carrying amount is the amount at which an asset is recognised in the statement of financial position after deducting any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets managed with the objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Costs of disposal are incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

Depreciation and amortisation is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.23 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Useful life is either:

- the period of time over which an asset is expected to be used by the municipality; or
- the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by the municipality.

Judgements made by management in applying the criteria to designate assets as non-cash-generating assets or cash-generating assets, are as follows:

• The current profitability of the asset, as well as management's assessment of the profitability of the asset becoming profitable.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.23 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Value in use

Value in use of non-cash-generating assets is the present value of the potential.

The present value of the remaining service potential of a non-cash-generating assets is determined using the following approach:

Depreciated replacement cost approach

The present value of the remaining service potential of a non-cash-generating asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the current reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.

The replacement cost and reproduction cost of an asset is determined on an "optimised" basis. The rationale is that the municipality would not replace or reproduce the asset with a like asset if the asset to be replaced or reproduced is an overdesigned or overcapacity asset. Overdesigned assets contain features which are unnecessary for the goods or services the asset provides. Overcapacity assets are assets that have a greater capacity than is necessary to meet the demand for goods or services the asset provides. The determination of the replacement cost or reproduction cost of an asset on an optimised basis thus reflects the service potential required of the asset.

Restoration cost approach

Restoration cost is the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset to its pre-impaired level. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment. The latter cost is determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower.

Audited

2022 -11- 3 8

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Accounting Policies

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

1.23 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Service units approach

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment, to conform to the reduced number of service units expected from the asset in its impaired state. The current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment is determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset before impairment, whichever is lower.

If the recoverable service amount of a non-cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit to the statement of financial performance.

When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the non-cash-generating asset to which it relates, the Municipality recognises a liability only to the extent that is a requirement in the Standards of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the non-cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the non-cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

The Municipality assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a non-cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

After a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the non-cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the non-cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Redesignation

The redesignation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash-generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset only occur when there is clear evidence that such a redesignation is appropriate.

1.24 Related parties

A related party is a person or an entity with the ability to control or jointly control the other party, or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa, or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

Joint control is the agreed sharing of control over an activity by a binding arrangement, and exists only when the strategic financial and operating decisions relating to the activity require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control (the venturers).

Related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between the reporting entity and a related party, regardless of whether a price is charged.

Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity, but is not control over those policies.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.24 Related parties (continued)

Management are those persons responsible for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the municipality, including those charged with the governance of the municipality in accordance with legislation, in instances where they are required to perform such functions.

Close members of the family of a person are considered to be those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that management in their dealings with the municipality.

The municipality is exempt from disclosure requirements in relation to related party transactions if that transaction occurs within normal supplier and/or client/recipient relationships on terms and conditions no more or less favourable than those which it is reasonable to expect the municipality to have adopted if dealing with that individual entity or person in the same circumstances and terms and conditions are within the normal operating parameters established by that reporting entity's legal mandate.

Where the municipality is exempt from the disclosures in accordance with the above, the municipality discloses narrative information about the nature of the transactions and the related outstanding balances, to enable users of the entity's financial statements to understand the effect of related party transactions on its unaudited annual financial statements.

1.25 Grant in aid

The Municipality transfers funds to individuals, organisations, societies and other sectors of government from time to time in accordance with the local government prescripts.

When the transfers are made, the Municipality does not:

- receive any goods or services directly in return, as would be expected in an acquisition or sale transaction;
- expect to be repaid in future; or
- expect a financial return, as would be expected from an investment.

The transfers are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as expenses in the period that the event giving rise to the transfer occurred.

1.26 Changes in accounting policy, accounting estimates and correction of error

Changes in accounting policies are applied retrospectively in accordance with the requirements of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP 3), except to the extent that it is impractical to determine the period specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change in accounting policy. In such instances the Municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which the retrospective restatement is practical.

Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively in accordance with the requirements of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP 3). The detailed information of the change in accounting estimates is disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements

Correction of errors is applied retrospectively in the period to which the error has occurred in accordance with the requirements of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP 3), except to the extent that it is impractical to determine the period specific effects or the cumulative effect of the error. In such instances the Municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which the retrospective restatement is practical.

1.27 Events after reporting date

Events after reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date);

those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting

The municipality will adjust the amount recognised in the financial statements to reflect adjusting events after the reporting date.

2022 -1:- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

The Municipality does not adjust the amounts recognised in the unaudited annual financial statements to reflect non-adjusting events after the reporting date. If the Municipality receives information after the reporting date but before the financial statements are authorised for issue, about conditions that existed at the reporting date, the disclosure that relate to those conditions shall be updated in light of the new information.

1.28 Capital commitments

Capital commitments disclosed in the notes to the unaudited annual financial statements represents the balance committed to capital projects as at the reporting date which will be incurred in the period subsequent to the reporting period.

The municipality discloses commitments inclusive of VAT per the commitments register.

1.29 Key sources of estimation uncertainty and judgements

The following areas involve a significant degree of estimation uncertainty:

Useful lives and residual values of property, plant, and equipment

Recoverable amounts and/ recoverable service amounts of property, plant and equipment

Provision for rehabilitation of landfill sites (discount rate used)

Present value of defined benefit obligation

Impairment allowance/ Debt impairment

Impairment of cash-generating and non cash-generating assets

Provision for long service awards

The following areas involved judgements, apart from those involving estimations disclosed above, that management has made in the process of applying the Municipality's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Impairment of cash-generating and non cash-generating assets

Provisions

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 n

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

Accounting Policies

1.30 Transfer of functions between entities under common control

2022 -11- 30

Definitions

An acquirer is the municipality that obtains control of the acquiree or transferor.

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Carrying amount of an asset or liability is the amount at which an asset or liability is recognised in the statement of financial position.

Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of another municipality so as to benefit from its activities.

A function is an integrated set of activities that is capable of being conducted and managed for purposes of achieving an municipality's objectives, either by providing economic benefits or service potential.

A merger is the establishment of a new combined entity in which none of the former entities obtains control over any other and no acquirer can be identified.

Transfer date is the date on which the acquirer obtains control of the function and the transferor loses control of that function.

A transfer of functions is the reorganisation and/or the re-allocation of functions between entities by transferring functions between entities or into another municipality.

A transferor is the municipality that relinquishes control of a function.

Common control - For a transaction or event to occur between entities under common control, the transaction or event needs to be undertaken between entities within the same sphere of government or between entities that are part of the same economic entity. Entities that are ultimately controlled by the same entity before and after the transfer of functions are within the same economic entity.

A function is an integrated set of activities that is capable of being conducted and managed for purposes of achieving an municipality's objectives, either by providing economic benefits or service potential. A function consists of inputs and processes applied to those inputs that have the ability to create outputs. A function can either be a part or a portion of an entity or can consist of the whole municipality. Although functions may have outputs, outputs are not required to qualify as a function. The three elements of a function are defined as follows:

- Input: Any resource that creates, or has the ability to create, outputs when one or more processes are applied to it.
- Process: Any system, standard, protocol, convention or rule that when applied to an input or inputs, creates or has
 the ability to create outputs.
- Output: The result of inputs and processes applied to achieve and improve efficiency. This may be in the form of achieving service delivery objectives, or the delivery of goods and/or services.

Identifying the acquirer and transferor

For each transfer of functions between entities under common control an acquirer and transferor are identified. All relevant facts and circumstances are considered in identifying the acquirer and transferor. The terms and conditions of a transfer of functions undertaken between entities under common control are set out in a binding arrangement. The binding arrangement governing the terms and conditions of a transfer of functions may identify which municipality to the transaction or event is the transferor(s) and which municipality is the acquirer. Where the binding arrangement does not clearly identify the acquirer or the transferor, the behaviour or actions of the entities may indicate which municipality is the acquirer and which municipality is the transferor. Determining the acquirer includes a consideration of, amongst other things, which of the entities involved in the transaction or event, the relative size of the entities, as well as whether the assets or revenue of one of the entities involved in the transaction or event significantly exceed those of the other entities. If no acquirer can be identified, the transaction or event is accounted for in terms of the Standard of GRAP on Mergers.

Determining the transfer date

The acquirer and the transferor identify the transfer date, which is the date on which the acquirer obtains control and the transferor loses control of that function. All relevant facts and circumstances are considered in identifying the transfer date.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 p

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.30 Transfer of functions between entities under common control (continued)

Assets acquired and liabilities assumed

The recognition of assets and liabilities, is subject to the following conditions:

The assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are part of what had been agreed in terms of the binding arrangement (if applicable), rather than the result of separate transactions.

Determining what is part of the transfer of functions transaction

Determining what is part of the transfer of functions transaction

Where the municipality and the transferor have a pre-existing relationship before or when negotiations for a transfer of functions began, or where a binding arrangement is entered into during the negotiations that are separate from a transfer of functions, any amounts that are not part of what were transferred in a transfer of functions are identified. This policy only applies to the consideration transferred and the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a transfer of functions as governed by the terms and conditions of the binding arrangement.

The following factors are considered, which are neither mutually exclusive nor individually conclusive, to determine whether a transaction is part of a transfer or function or whether the transaction is separate:

- the reasons for the transaction
- the timing of the transaction

Effective settlement of a pre-existing relationship between the entity (as acquirer) and transferor in a transfer of functions

A pre-existing relationship between the municipality (as acquirer) and the transferor may be contractual or non-contractual. If a transfer of functions in effect settles a pre-existing relationship, the entity (as acquirer) recognises a gain or loss, measured as follows:

- for a pre-existing non-contractual relationship, fair value.
- for a pre-existing contractual relationship, the lesser of the following:
 - the amount by which the binding arrangement is favourable or unfavourable from the perspective of the municipality (as acquirer) when compared with terms for current market transactions for the same or similar items.
 - the amount of any stated settlement provisions in the binding arrangement available to the counterparty to whom the contract is unfavourable.

If the latter is less, the difference is included as part of a transfer of functions accounting. The amount of gain or loss recognised may depend in part on whether the municipality (as acquirer) had previously recognised a related asset or liability, and the reported gain or loss therefore may differ from the amount calculated by applying the above requirements.

Other criteria for the entity (as acquirer)

The assets acquired and liabilities assumed that qualify for recognition as set out in the binding arrangement meets the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements and the recognition criteria in the applicable Standards of GRAP at the transfer date.

Costs that the municipality expects, but which it is not obliged to incur in the future to effect its plan to exit an activity of the transferor or to terminate the employment of, or relocate the transferor's employees, is not accounted for as part of the liabilities at the transfer date. The municipality does not recognise those costs as part of a transfer of functions. Instead, the municipality recognises these costs in its unaudited annual financial statements after the transfer has occurred, in accordance with the applicable Standards of GRAP.

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

Accounting Policies

1.30 Transfer of functions between entities under common control (continued)

2022 -11- 30

Accounting by the Municipality as acquirer

and an analysis and an analysis and an angular

Initial recognition and measurement

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

As of the transfer date, the municipality recognises the purchase consideration paid to the transferor and all the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a transfer of functions. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at their carrying amounts. If, prior to the transfer of functions, the transferor was not applying the accrual basis of accounting, the transferor changes its basis of accounting to the accrual basis of accounting prior to the transfer. The consideration paid by the municipality can be in the form of cash, cash equivalents or other assets. If the consideration paid is in the form of other assets, the municipality de-recognises such assets on the transfer date at their carrying amounts. The difference between the carrying amounts of the assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and the consideration paid to the transferor, is recognised in accumulated surplus or deficit.

Measurement period

If the initial accounting for a transfer of functions is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the transfer occurs, the municipality reports in its unaudited annual financial statements provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. During the measurement period, the municipality retrospectively adjust the provisional amounts recognised at the transfer date to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the transfer date and, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognised as of that date. The measurement period ends as soon as the municipality receives the information it was seeking about facts and circumstances that existed as of the transfer date or learns that more information is not obtainable. However, the measurement period does not exceed two years from the transfer date.

The municipality considers all relevant factors in determining whether information obtained after the transfer date should result in an adjustment to the provisional amounts recognised or whether that information results from events that occurred after the transfer date.

The municipality recognises an increase (decrease) in the provisional amount recognised for an asset (liability) by means of decreasing (increasing) the excess of the purchase consideration paid over the carrying amount of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed previously recognised in accumulated surplus or deficit. However, new information obtained during the measurement period may sometimes result in an adjustment to the provisional amount of more than one asset or liability.

During the measurement period, the municipality recognises adjustments to the provisional amounts as if the accounting for the transfer of functions had been completed at the transfer date. Thus, the municipality revises comparative information for prior periods presented in unaudited annual financial statements as needed, including making any change in depreciation, amortisation or other income effects recognised in completing the initial accounting.

After the measurement period ends, the municipality revises the accounting for a transfer of functions only to correct an error in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Acquisition-related costs

Acquisition-related costs are costs that the municipality incurs to affect the transfer of functions. These costs include advisory, legal, accounting and other professional or consulting fees, general administrative costs, and costs of registering and issuing debt and equity securities. The entity accounts for acquisition-related costs as expenses in the period in which the costs are incurred and the services are received, with the exception of the costs incurred to issue debt or equity securities, which are recognised in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Financial Instruments.

Subsequent measurement

The municipality subsequently measure any assets acquired and any liabilities assumed in a transfer of functions in accordance with the applicable Standards of GRAP.

At the transfer date, the municipality classifies or designates the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as necessary to apply other Standards of GRAP subsequently. The municipality makes those classifications or designations on the basis of the terms of the binding arrangement, economic conditions, its operating or accounting policies and other relevant conditions that exist at the transfer date. An exception is that the municipality classifies the following contracts on the basis of the contractual terms and other factors at the inception of the contract (or, if the terms of the contract have been modified in a manner that would change its classification, at the date of that modification, which might be the transfer date):

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.30 Transfer of functions between entities under common control (continued)

- classification of a lease contract as either an operating lease or a finance lease in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Leases; and
- classification of a contract as an insurance contract in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standard on Insurance Contracts.

Audited

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

2022 -1:- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Accounting Policies

1.31 Statutory receivables

Statutory receivables are receivables that:

- arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means; and
- require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset.

Statutory receivables constitute revenue receivable from property rates, fines, penalties, grants and fees charged in terms of legislation.

The municipality recognises statutory receivables as follows:

- if the transaction is an exchange transaction, using GRAP 9;
- if the transaction is a non-exchange transaction, using GRAP 23;
- if the transaction is not within the scope of either GRAP 9 or GRAP 23, the receivable is recognised when:
- the definition of an asset is met: and
- it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the municipality and the transaction amount can be measured reliably.

The municipality measures a statutory receivable initially at its transaction amount.

The municipality measures all statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method.

Under the cost method the amount recognised initially is only changed subsequently to reflect any:

- interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable;
- impairment loss; and
- · amounts derecognised.

The municipality assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a statutory receivable or group of statutory receivables is impaired.

For amounts due to the municipality, significant financial difficulties of the receivable, probability that the receivable will enter bankruptcy and default payments are all considered indicators of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on statutory receivables has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the estimated future cash flows - discounted if the effect of discounting is material - using a rate that reflects the current risk free rate and, if applicable, any risks specific to the statutory receivable, or group of statutory receivables, for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in surplus or deficit.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the allowance account. The reversal does not result in a carrying amount of the statutory receivable that exceeds what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised at the date the impairment is reversed. The amount of the reversal is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Where statutory receivables are impaired through the use of an allowance account, the amount of the loss is recognised in surplus or deficit within operating expenses. When such receivables are written off, the write off is made against the relevant allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against operating expenses.

The municipality derecognises a statutory receivable when:

- the rights to the cash flows from the statutory receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- the municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable
- the municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has
 transferred control of the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability
 unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the municipality:
- · derecognises the receivable;
- · recognises separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.31 Statutory receivables (continued)

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

The carrying amount of the transferred asset is allocated between the rights or obligations retained and those transferred on the basis of their relative fair values at the transfer date. Newly created rights and obligations are considered for inclusion within the scope of GRAP 104 or another standard of GRAP. Any difference between the consideration received and amounts recognised and derecognised is recognised in surplus or deficit in the period of the transfer.

1.32 Service concession arrangements: Grantor

A service concession arrangement is a contractual arrangement between a grantor (the municipality) and an operator in which:

- the operator uses the service concession asset to provide a mandated function on behalf of the municipality for a specified period of time; and
- the operator is compensated for its services over the period of the service concession arrangement.

A service concession asset is an asset used to provide a mandated function in a service concession arrangement that:

- is provided by the operator which:
- · the operator constructs, develops, or acquires from a third party; or
- is an existing asset of the operator.
- is provided by the grantor (municipality) which:
- is an existing asset of the municipality; or
- · is an upgrade to an existing asset of the municipality.

An asset is provided by the operator, or an upgrade to an existing asset of the municipality is recognised as a service concession asset if:

- the municipality controls or regulates what services the operator must provide with the asset, to whom it must provide them, and at what price;
- the municipality controls, through ownership, beneficial entitlement or otherwise, any significant residual interest in the asset at the end of the arrangement.

The municipality measures initially a service concession asset at its fair value.

The municipality recognises a liability where a service concession asset is recognised.

The liability is initially recognised at the same amount as the service concession asset, adjusted by the amount for any consideration from the municipality to the operator, or from the operator to the municipality.

Where the municipality has an unconditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the operator for the construction, development, acquisition or upgrade of a service concession asset, the liability is accounted for as a financial liability in accordance with GRAP 104.

The payments made to the operator are accounted for according to their substance as:

- a reduction in the liability recognised;
- a finance charge; and
- charges for services provided by the operator.

Where the asset and service components of a service concession arrangement are separately identifiable, the service components of payments are allocated by reference to the relative fair values of the service concession asset and the services. If not, the service component of payments is determine using valuation techniques.

Where the municipality does not have an unconditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the operator, and grants the operator the right to earn revenue from third-party users or another revenue-generating asset, the liability is accounted for as the unearned portion of revenue arising from the exchange of assets between the municipality and the grantor.

The liability is reduced and revenue recognised according to the substance of the service concession arrangement.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

Audited By

2022 -11- 36

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

1.33 Investments in Associates and Joint ventures

An interest in a joint venture is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment.

Surpluses and surplus (deficit) resulting from contributions or sale of assets to joint ventures are only recognised to the extent of other venturers' interests in the joint venture.

The municipality's share of surpluses or surplus (deficit), resulting from purchase of assets from joint ventures are recognised only when the assets are resold to an independent party.

In respect of its interests in jointly controlled operations, the municipality recognises in its unaudited annual financial statements:

- the assets that it controls and the liabilities that it incurs: and
- the expenses that it incurs and its share of the revenue that it earns from the sale or provision of goods or services by the joint venture.

In respect of its interest in jointly controlled assets, the municipality recognises in its unaudited annual financial statements:

- its share of the jointly controlled assets, classified according to the nature of the assets;
- any liabilities that it has incurred;
- its share of any liabilities incurred jointly with the other venturers in relation to the joint venture;
- any revenue from the sale or use of its share of the output of the joint venture, together with its share of any expenses incurred by the joint venture; and
- any expenses that it has incurred in respect of its interest in the joint venture.

An investment in an associate is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment.

1.34 Accumulated surplus

The municipality's surplus or deficit for the year is accounted in the accumulated surplus in the statement of changes in net assets.

1.35 Segment information

A segment is an activity of an entity:

- that generates economic benefits or service potential (including economic benefits or service potential relating to transactions between activities of the same entity);
- whose results are regularly reviewed by management to make activity and in assessing its performance; and
- for which separate financial information is available.

Reportable segments are the actual segments which are reported on in the segment report. They are the segments identified above or alternatively an aggregation of two or more of those segments where the aggregation criteria are met.

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Accounting Policies

1.35 Segment information (continued)

Measurement

The amount of each segment item reported is the measure reported to management for the purposes of making decisions about allocating resources to the segment and assessing its performance. Adjustments and eliminations made in preparing the entity's financial statements and allocations of revenues and expenses are included in determining reported segment surplus or deficit only if they are included in the measure of the segment's surplus or deficit that is used by management. Similarly, only those assets and liabilities that are included in the measures of the segment's assets and segment's liabilities that are used by management are reported for that segment. If amounts are allocated to reported segment surplus or deficit, assets or liabilities, those amounts are allocated on a reasonable basis.

Identification of segments

For management purposes, the municipality is organised and operates in four key functional segments (or business units). To this end, management monitors the operating results of these business units for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocations and assessment of performance. Revenues and expenditures relating to these business units are allocated at a transactional level. Costs relating to the governance and administration of the municipality are not allocated to these business units.

The three key business units comprise of:

(a) Community and public safety which includes community and social services, sport and recreation, public safety, health and housing services;

(b) Economic and environmental services which includes planning and development, road transport and environmental protection services, and;

(c) Trading services which includes energy sources, water management, waste water management and waste management services;

The grouping of these segments is consistent with the functional classification of government activities which considers the nature of the services, the beneficiaries of such services and the fees charged for the services rendered (if any).

Management does monitor performance geographically but does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. Processes have been put in place to generate this information at a transaction level and in the most cost effective manner

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3 0

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
2. Inventories		
Consumable stores Water in the reservoirs and reticulation system Land held for sale	46,874,874 186,216 8,149,240	41,603,163 252,730 8,149,240
Inventories (write-downs)	55,210,330	50,005,133 (264,103)
	55,210,330	49,741,030

Inventories recognised as an expense

The amount of inventory recognised as an expense during the period is disclosed in Note 40 and There were no inventories write down during the reporting period.

Inventory pledged as security

There were no inventories pledged as security during the reporting period.

Operating lease asset/(liability)

Current assets	644,803	72,683
Non-current liabilities	(114,290)	(145,920)
	530,513	(73,237)

The operating lease expenses are smoothed on a straight- line basis over the lease term. Any over or under payment, as a result of the smoothing is recognised in the statement of financial position as an asset/(liability), until the time that payments in the future reverses the smoothing to zero by the end of the lease period.

Future lease payments of the operating lease are disclosed in note 54

Other receivables from exchange transactions

Debtors abeyance Recoveries Service concession Rental of facilities Job costing	1,577,440 354,710 87,311,863 29,888,927 By 119,132,940	375,580 23,722,009 47,371,977 30,597,586 102,067,152
5. Statutory receivables Traffic fines Property rates Value Added Tax (VAT)	2022 -1:- 3 P. Auditor General South Africa 144,930,803 190,813,724 Mpumalanga Business Unit 339,461,777	4,645,523 101,969,144 147,981,129
Gross balances Property rates Traffic fines Value Added Tax (VAT)	228,302,296 57,188,469 190,813,724 476,304,489	254,595,796 213,596,318 66,364,615 147,981,129 427,942,062

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
Less: Allowance for impairment Property rates Traffic fines			(111,627,174
Traine lines		(53,471,219)	,
		(136,842,712)	(173,346,266
Net balance			
Property rates Fraffic fines	9	144,930,803	101,969,144
Value Added Tax (VAT)	12	3,717,250 190,813,724	4,645,523 147,981,129
		339,461,777	254,595,796
		0	
Property rates Current (0 -30 days)		40.004.007	04.044.000
31 - 60 days		42,831,097 20,474,198	34,011,698 16,464,631
1 - 90 days		17,981,922	14,439,152
91 - 120 days		12,983,199	13,617,699
121 - 365 days > 365 days		40,820,642	42,125,647
5 303 days		93,211,238	89,739,115
		228,302,296	210,397,942
Reconciliation of allowance for impair	ment		
Balance at beginning of the year Reversal of allowance		173,346,265 (36,503,553)	176,910,878
		136,842,712	(3,564,613 173,346,265
5. Trade receivables from exchange			,,
on an age	transactions		
Gross balances			
Electricity Vater		178,369,027	168,027,740
Vaste water		63,060,713 11,876,179	53,651,998 8,800,832
Refuse		44,334,291	40,801,037
Service charges		20,199,102	5,073,002
		317,839,312	276,354,609
ess: Allowance for impairment			
Electricity		(25,341,397)	(21,161,472)
Vater Vaste water	Audited	(29,539,466)	(27,241,680
Refuse	30	(5,039,355)	(4,728,651
Service charges	Ву	(26,973,690) (4,947,200)	(28,301,008) (1,701,092)
	2022 -11- 3 0	(91,841,108)	(83,133,903)
let balance			
Electricity	Auditor General South Africa	152 007 620	146 000 000
Vater	Mpumalanga Business Unit	153,027,630 33,521,247	146,866,268 26,410,318
Vaste water	Mpumalanga Bushiess	6,836,824	4,072,181
Refuse		17,360,601	12,500,029
Service charges		15,251,902	3,371,910
		225,998,204	193,220,706

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

igures in Rand		2022	2021
Electricity			
Current (0 -30 days)		128,369,818	111,515,10
1 - 60 days		16,554,538	19,037,00
1 - 90 days		6,357,560	10,239,80
1 - 120 days 21 - 365 days		5,421,038	6,300,12
365 days		12,576,188	14,012,04
		9,089,885	6,923,66
		178,369,027	168,027,74
/ater			
urrent (0 -30 days)		17,643,300	18,378,31
1 - 60 days		8,038,934	7,796,41
1 - 90 days 1 - 120 days		6,970,035	5,776,93
21 - 365 days		6,990,045	5,401,68
365 days		12,097,596 11,320,803	10,274,86 6,023,78
		63,060,713	53,651,99
aste water			
urrent (0 -30 days)		2,004,736	1,905,54
1 - 60 days		1,209,545	1,224,80
1 - 90 days		1,301,290	1,095,90
1 - 120 days		1,232,298	980,91
21 - 365 days		2,270,865	2,112,23
365 days		3,857,445	1,481,42
		11,876,179	8,800,83
efuse		=	
urrent (0 -30 days) 1 - 60 days		10,138,476	9,706,06
1 - 90 days		6,242,302	6,061,82
1 - 120 days		5,691,686 5,509,140	5,584,94
21 - 365 days		12,194,680	5,093,07 10,257,15
365 days		4,558,007	4,097,97
		44,334,291	40,801,03
ervice charges			
urrent (0 -30 days)		14,598,550	310,86
1 - 60 days	Audited	820,891	601,48
1 - 90 days	By	844,914	209,74
1 - 120 days		195,965	314,85
21 - 365 days 365 days	44 20	485,589	727,24
303 days	2022 -11- 3 n	3,253,193	2,908,80
	1 courth Africa	20,199,102	5,073,00
	Auditor General South Africa		
	Mpumalanga Business Unit		
	Wiparresta		
	э.		

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
Summary of debtors by customer classifi	cation		
Consumers Current (0 -30 days) 31 - 60 days 61 - 90 days 91 - 120 days		90,224,584 31,001,322 19,473,082	70,143,463 31,273,890 20,276,903
121 - 365 days > 365 days		17,057,672 34,670,690 16,353,730 208,781,080	17,252,399 35,242,610 27,602,624 201,791,889
Industrial/ commercial Current (0 -30 days) 31 - 60 days 61 - 90 days 91 - 120 days 121 - 365 days > 365 days		100,333,745 11,359,528 9,606,423 8,854,888 17,033,299 19,136,108 166,323,991	90,997,610 12,646,394 10,212,362 9,038,101 18,949,764 16,288,880 158,133,111
National and provincial government Current (0 -30 days) 31 - 60 days 61 - 90 days 91 - 120 days 121 - 365 days > 365 days	Audited	25,027,648 10,979,558 10,067,902 6,419,124 28,741,570 89,799,470	14,686,626 7,265,888 6,857,211 5,417,862 25,316,809 67,283,157
Total Current (0 -30 days) 31 - 60 days 61 - 90 days 91 - 120 days 121 - 365 days > 365 days	2022 -1:- 3 ft Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit	215,585,978 53,340,407 39,147,407 32,331,684 80,445,559 125,290,573	175,827,699 51,186,172 37,346,476 31,708,362 79,509,183 111,174,661
		546,141,608	486,752,553
Reconciliation of allowance for impairmer Balance at beginning of the year Contributions to allowance Reversal of allowance	nt	83,133,903 8,707,205 -	97,592,850 - (14,458,947)
		91,841,108	83,133,903
Trade receivables from exchange transact	tions pledged as security		
There were no trade receivables from exchar	nge transactions pledged as security during the rep	orting period.	
7. Deposits made			
Other deposits Deposits - Eskom		582,477 5,320,658	582,477 6,025,978
		5,903,135	6,608,455

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
8. Receivables from non-exchange transactions		
Current portion of receivables Non-current receivables	1,687,921 1,787,198	1,923,058 1,741,581
	3,475,119	3,664,639
The above receivables relates to employees bursary recoveries and housing stand loa	ans.	
9. Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash and cash equivalents consist of:		
Cash on hand Bank balances	94,180 144,416,419	88,085 62,245,641
Total cash	144,510,599	62,333,726

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 3 0

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 30

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements Auditor General South Africa

Mpumalanga Business Unit

The municipality had the following bank accounts

Account number / description	Ponk	statement bala		6-	-h hl- h-l	
Account number / description		30 June 2021		30 June 2022	sh book balanc 30 June 2021	
Primary Bank Acc - ABSA	108,728,593	56,319,597	78,006,875	93.582.046		
Mbombela: Account Number:	100,720,093	30,318,381	10,000,013	93,362,040	55,600,525	48,104,389
40-90003-9447						
Call Account (Water Deposits) -	4,760	4,718	4,702	4 760	1 710	4 700
Bank: ABSA Mbombela:	4,700	4,710	4,702	4,760	4,718	4,702
Account Number: 90-6983-8617						
Call Account (Service	320,120	311,866	306,151	654,010	GAE 422	620 440
Contribution) - Bank: ABSA	320,120	311,000	300,131	054,010	645,133	639,418
Mbombela: Account Number:						
90- 7568-1173						
Call Account (Grants) - Bank:	7,706	7,447	7,214	7,717	7,429	7,213
ABSA Mbombela - Account	7,700	1,441	1,214	1,1-11	1,425	1,213
Number: 40-8341-7222						
Primary Bank Acc - ABSA	200,000	200,000	200,000	646,487	901,185	(2,915,233)
Mbombela: Account Number:	200,000	200,000	200,000	040,407	901,103	(2,910,233)
40- 5321-5785						
Call Account (Lottery	10,565	10,394	10,240	10,466	10,276	10,121
Distribution Trust Fund	10,000	10,004	10,210	10,400	10,210	10,121
Mbombela) - 40-6856-1426						
Cheque Account - Bank: ABSA,	49,161,098	5,125,733	26,706,909	49,167,361	5,125,733	26,706,909
Prime Link Account: Account	, ,	-,,		10,101,001	0,120,100	20,100,000
Number: 40-6653-7243						
Bank: ABSA Mbombela -	-	-		-	(5,560)	(5,560)
Account Number: 20-7400-3363					(0,000)	(0,000)
First National Bank - Barberton -	391,601	9,749	370,530	327,505	(49,793)	370,530
Account number: 5160026441		,	100 0000000	,	(,)	0.0,000
ABSA Bank - Mbombela Traffic	20,000	-	127	12,496	(4,400)	_
Account - 10-7000-0209				ŕ	, ,	
First National Bank - Barberton -	-	-	(<u>m</u>)	-	41	41
Account number: 62305845995						
First National Bank - Barberton -	127	¥		-	114	114
Account number: 62305846612						
First National Bank - Barberton -	-		350	-	728	728
Account number: 62305846935						
First National Bank - Barberton -	1 3 8		3.52	-	24	24
Account number: 62305847222						
First National Bank - Barberton -	(#3)	-	-	5 ± 3	44	44
Account number: 62000772229						
First National Bank - Barberton -) =)	#	-	-	(1,407)	(1,407)
Account number: 62000774704						
ABSA Bank - Barberton - 40-	6 <u>4</u> 0	2	9,320	-	10,400	10,400
7085-2360			22 222			
ABSA Bank - Barberton - 40-	3,316	5,096	13,624	3,316	5,096	13,624
406-1187						
ABSA Bank - Barberton - 923-	255	255	255	255	255	255
146-4852				04/55		
Petty Cash		3		94,180	88,085	87,085
Total	158,848,014	61,994,855	105,635,820	144,510,599	62,338,626	73,033,397

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

10. Investment property

2022

		Cost	Accumulated Carrying value depreciation	ng value	Cost	Accumulated Carrying value depreciation	Sarrying value
	A		accumulated impairment			and accumulated impairment	
Investment property	udi	358,827,926	(34,754,950) 324,072,976		358,827,926	(32,312,295) 326,515,631	326,515,631
Reconciliation of investment property - 2022	207						
	B 22 -				Opening	Depreciation	Total
Investment property	-11-			"]	326,515,631	(2,442,656)	(2,442,656) 324,072,976
Reconciliation of investment property - 2021	3 G	3					
	n Af		Ope	Opening T	Transfers In Depreciation	Depreciation	Total
Investment property	rica		328,1	328,136,959	633,320	(2,254,648) 326,515,631	326,515,631
The amount under transfers received were transfers out from support under transfers.	mainto bao tacla vivoacra mortin	ţ					

The amount under transfers received were transfers out from property, plant and equipment.

Pledged as security

There were no investment properties pledged as security during the reporting period.

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality.

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
Amounts recognised in surplus or deficit		
Rental revenue from Investment property	37,120,513	3,429,330
There were no repairs and maintenance expenses incurred for	investment property during the reporting period.	

Audited 2022 -11- 30 Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

11. Property, plant and equipment

Total	Land Buildings Equipment and machinery Furniture and equipment Transport assets Computer equipment Roads, pavements and stormwater Construction Work-in-progress Waste management Electricity Waste water Water Service concession assets - Grantor Library	
Pyd By 2022 -11- 30 or General South Africa or General South Africa	tibuA uqM	
7 (6,377,593,208) 7,2	0) 2 3 4 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Cost Accumulated Carrying value depreciation and accumulated impairment
54,299 13,100,956,053 (5,870,015,23	664,978,085 1,585,073,202 (8 49,885,958 77,139,562 219,812,068 (7 65,050,104 3,789,783,931 (2,2 1,042,417,842 1,042,417,842 1,042,417,842 1,042,417,842 1,042,417,842 1,042,417,842 1,042,417,842 1,042,417,842 1,457,395,844 (8 1,457,395,844 (8 1,484,230,360 (8 98,791,110	2021 ig value Cost Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment
37) 7,230,940,816	15) 774,755,187 15) 774,755,187 29,382,173 38) 33,114,254 29) 106,946,739 29) 34,725,578 31) 1,560,044,038 - 1,042,417,842 42,051,224 43,051,224 44,074,074,322 47,974,322 47,974,322 47,974,322 417,974,322 417,974,322 417,974,323 417,974,325 417,97	carrying value

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2022

	Library	Grantor	Service concession assets -	Water	Waste water	Electricity	Waste Management	Construction Work-in-progress	stormwater	Roads, pavements and	Computer equipment	Transport assets	Furniture and equipment	Equipment and machinery	Buildings	Land				
7,230,940,816 610,450,200	63,690,055		1,028,644,569	913,830,381	417,974,322	518,386,369	42,051,224	1,042,417,842		1,560,044,038	34,725,578	106,946,739	33,114,254	29,382,173	774,755,187	664,978,085			balance	Opening
610,450,200	ı			12,450,047	4,119,547	38,845,544		389,740,793		144,482,055	5,274,282	700,000	696,728	2,162,090	11,979,114	ı				Additions
(7,739,990)	î		(80,694)	•	(162,512)	(142,613)	ë	•		(1,338,333)	(917,556)	(3,637,193)	(592,938)	(432,100)	(436,051)					Disposals
(7,739,990) 247,632,576 (247,632,575)			•	33,722,376	16,949,932		į.	(1)		164,422,363	1	1			32,537,905	4				Transfers In
(247,632,575)	(16)		18	31	1	:1		(247,632,575)		r			1	1		r				Transfers Out
5,662,501	í			•		1	•			Ĩ	i i	5,400,931	261,570	1	•	Ĩ				Donations
21,814	1		•				1	•		•	21,814		1			•	functions	transfer of	through	Additions
(13,200,043)	ı		E	131	1:	(1)	(13,200,043)	(1 ;)			1	1			1			estimates	accounting	Change in
21,814 (13,200,043) (550,181,000)7,275,954,299	(10,640,735) 53,049,320		(51,997,609)	(48,877,095)	(40,458,943)	(52,312,577)	(1,020,334)	1		(248,653,513) 1,618,956,610	(4,132,459)	(11,376,231)	(4,246,694)	(3,163,957)	(73,300,853)	•				Depreciation
7,275,954,299	53,049,320		976,566,266	911,125,709	398,422,346	504,776,723	27,830,847	- 1,184,526,060		1,618,956,610	34,971,659	98,034,246	29,232,920	27,948,206	745,535,302	664,978,085				Total

finU esanisua agnalamuqM Auditor General South Africa 5055 -11- 30 ВУ

batibuA

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2021

	Library	Service concession assets - Grantor	Water	Waste water	Electricity	Waste Management	Construction Work-in-progress	Roads, pavements and stormwater	Computer equipment	Transport assets	Furniture and equipment	Equipment and machinery	Buildings	Land	
7,292,375,010 467,297,653	74,330,790	961,784,469	954,100,531	424,774,675	520,165,146	34,032,314	963,664,996	1,663,519,753	33,137,201	111,576,564	35,619,536	30,231,865	820,459,085	664,978,085	Opening balance
467,297,653		8,515,193	7,014,576	22,995,832	46,500,682	ř	322,649,358	25,814,723	5,627,501	7,461,929	1,675,801	2,213,750	16,828,308		Additions
(2,455,830)	1			(8,637)	1	r	S)	(1,723,432)	(265,821)	(430,301)	e?		(27,639)	la i	Disposals
(2,455,830) 243,896,512 (244,529,832)		105,846,048	1,406,338	10,624,631	4,010,797	ř	9	114,145,341		1		9	7,863,357	i	Transfers In
(244,529,832)			•	•	1	ı	(243,896,512)	<u></u>				<u>(i)</u>	(633,320)	9	Transfers Out
2,416,625	1	e	yt.	10	÷.	£	1	3 1		a	17	2.8	2,416,625	1	Donations
8,842,772			9	Ĭ.	3	8,842,772		1		1	le le	ij		,	Change in accounting estimates
8,842,772 (536,902,093)7,230,940,816	(10,640,734)	(47,501,141)	(48,691,064)	(40,412,179)	(52,290,256)	(823,862)		(241,712,347) 1,560,044,038	(3,773,303)	(11,661,453)	(4,181,083)	(3,063,442)	(72,151,229)		Depreciation
7,230,940,816	63,690,055	(47,501,141) 1,028,644,569	913,830,381	417,974,322	518,386,369	42,051,224	1,042,417,842	1,560,044,038	34,725,578	106,946,739	33,114,254	29,382,173	774,755,187	664,978,085	Total

Pledged as security

There were no property, plant and equipment assets pledged as security during the reporting period

11,150

108,471

Compensation received for losses on property, plant and equipment – included in operating profit.

Computer equipment

ssanisua egnelemuqM Atuol Seneral South 5055 -11- 30 BY **Audited**

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3 @

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Auditor G202@ral Sout192Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Property, plant and equipment in the process of being constructed or developed

Cumulative expenditure recognised in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment

Roads, Pavement, Bridges and Stormwater Infrastructure Water Reservoirs and Reticulation Infrastructure Electricity Infrastructure Buildings Waste Water Infrastructure

501,197,675 523,361,198 367,522,309 343,355,937 205,344,025 69,846,013 33,090,089 48,255,495 77,371,960 67,281,742 1,184,526,058 1,052,100,385

Carrying value of property, plant and equipment that is taking a significantly longer period of time to complete than expected

Waste Water Infrastructure

5,548,352

The projects were mainly delayed due to various factors including but not limited to one appointment made by the Department of Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs which was declared as irregular expenditure and the City has communicated with the Department requesting withdrawal of the project in order to follow the normal Supply Chain Management processes internally, community unrests, environmental compliance assessments and the internal inefficiencies which has caused a gap between appointment of consultants and contractors.

Water Reservoirs and Reticulation Infrastructure

4,475,617 2,185,389

The projects were mainly delayed due to various factors including but not limited to commissioning of projects due to water rights application challenges, land disputes where the project must be implemented, delay on the electricity (power) connection, community unrests, environmental compliance assessments and the internal inefficiencies which has caused a gap between appointment of consultants and contractors.

4,475,617

7,733,741

Reconciliation of Work-in-Progress 2022

Opening balance Additions/capital expenditure Transferred to completed items Included within Included within Total Infrastructure Other PPE 1,003,844,891 48,255,495 1,052,100,386 372,368,294 17,372,498 389,740,792 (224,777,216) (32,537,905) (257,315,121) 1,151,435,969 33,090,088 1,184,526,057

Reconciliation of Work-in-Progress 2021

Opening balance Additions/capital expenditure Transferred to completed items
 Included within Included within Infrastructure
 Other PPE
 947,094,265
 26,253,275
 973,347,540

 292,783,782
 29,865,577
 322,649,359

 (236,033,156)
 (7,863,357)
 (243,896,513)

 1,003,844,891
 48,255,495
 1,052,100,386

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited

Auditor General South Africa Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements Pumalanga Business Unit

Figures in Rand

2022

2021

Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain property, plant and equipment included in Statement of Financial **Performance**

Contracted Services Inventory Consumed

303,476,127

317,557,373

54,284,579 357,760,706

54,678,487 372,235,860

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality.

Service concession arrangements

The former Mbombela Local Municipality signed a 30 year concession agreement in April 1999 with SembCorp Silulumanzi (Proprietary) Limited previously known as the Greater Nelspruit Utility Company (GNUC) for provision of water and sanitation services as well as servicing the growing expectations of the communities on behalf of the municipality. The concession agreement became effective from 1 November 1999 and is subjected to review every five years through the supplementary agreements. The concession areas boundaries are the municipal boundaries of the previous Nelspruit Transitional Council and any extension of services outside the developed areas are dealt with on a case by case basis.

Supplementary agreement number five (5) effective from 1 July 2021 until 30 June 2026 was approved by Council at its meeting held 30 June 2021 under item A(25) in accordance with the five year review process.

The Concessionaire is obligated to ensure that the communities within the concession area have access to a 24 - hour water supply to all formal households and to use best efforts to improve the number of households in informal areas with 24 - hour water supply. It is also a requirement that the Concessionaire must provide portable water and effluent quality in compliance with the National Water Quality Standards.

The concessionaire leases and operates water services delivery assets within the concession area at a rental of R 189 666.25 per month for the remainder of the term of the Concession agreement. The assets are controlled by the Municipality and are recorded in the assets register of the Municipality as Property, Plant and Equipment. The Concessionaire recognises the right to use those assets as intangible assets in accordance with GRAP 32. The assets leased to and operated by the concessionaire have been separately disclosed as part of property, plant and equipment.

The concession agreements provides for the concessionaire to maintain, refurbish, rehabilitate and improve the assets within its operations and collection of water and sanitation revenue within the Concession area. The water and sanitation tariffs for the Concessionaire are approved by Council for implementation in terms of section 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act No.56 of 2003. The concessionaire acts as a project manager for construction of new infrastructure within the concession area which is funded by the Municipality. The Concessionaire is obligated to ensure that the assets are adequately maintained each year with adequate maintenance budget provision.

The concession agreement may be terminated by either party with effect from any date after the natural end of the concession contract in the year 2029 or the date of termination of the concession agreement, whichever is earlier, provided that at least 24 months prior written notice has been given by the party intending to cancel the concession agreement to the other party.

All assets operated by the Concessionaire will be transferred back to the Municipality in good condition upon termination of the concession agreement.

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand						2022	2021
12. Intangible assets							
		2022				2021	
	Cost	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying	value	Cost	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying valu
Licenses and franchises Computer software Servitudes	799,130 23,724,671 4,590,568	(777,805) (10,444,347)	21 13,280 4,590		799,130 18,124,976 4,590,568	(777,805) (9,432,155)	21,325 8,692,821 4,590,568
Total	29,114,369	(11,222,152)	17,892	2,217	23,514,674	(10,209,960)	13,304,714
Reconciliation of intangible a	issets - 2022	Opening balance	Additio	ns	Additions through transfer of functions	Amortisation	Total
Computer software Servitudes		8,692,821 4,590,568	5,591	,154 -	8,541 -	(1,012,192) -	21,325 13,280,324 4,590,568
		13,304,714	5,591	.154	8,541	(1,012,192)	17,892,217
	÷-	10,004,114				(1,012,132)	,
Reconciliation of intangible a	ssets - 2021	10,004,114				(1,012,192)	,
	- Issets - 2021	10,004,114	Openir balanc	e	Additions	Amortisation	Total
Reconciliation of intangible a Licenses and franchises Computer software Servitudes	ıssets - 2021	10,004,114	Openir balanc	e ,325 ,813	<u>-</u>		

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality.

Pledged as security

There were no intangible assets pledged as security during the reporting period.

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 3 n

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand						2022	2021
13. Heritage assets							
		2022				2021	
	Cost	Accumulated	Corning	- live	0 1		
		impairment losses	Carrying v	alue	Cost	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value
Historical monuments	485,639	-	485,	,639	485,639	<u>-</u>	485,639
Historical buildings	436,805	(235,147)	201,		436,805	(235,147)	201,658
Stamp collections, military insignia, medals and coin	186,585	-	186,	,585	186,585	-	186,585
Recreational parks	1,428,088	-	1,428,	,088	1,428,088	-	1,428,088
Art Collections, antiquities and exhibits	26,950	-	26,	,950	-	-	-
Total	2,564,067	(235,147)	2,328,	920	2,537,117	(235,147)	2,301,970
Reconciliation of heritage asset	s 2022						
	Opening balance	Additions	Disposa	ls	Transfers In	Impairment losses recognised	Total
Historical monuments	485,639	2		20	_	recognised -	485,639
Historical buildings	201,658) H ()	_	-	201,658
Stamp collections, military insignia, medals and coin	186,585	12			-	-	186,585
Recreational parks	1,428,088			27.1	_	_	1,428,088
Art Collections, antiquities and exhibits	-	26,950		=	-	-	26,950
	2,301,970	26,950		= <u>@</u>	-	-	2,328,920
Reconciliation of heritage assets	s 2021						
	Opening balance	Additions	Disposal	s	Transfers In	Impairment losses	Total
Historical monuments	485,639					recognised	
Historical buildings	201,658			-	-	-	485,639
Stamp collections, military nsignia, medals and coin	186,585	-		2	-	-	201,658 186,585
Recreational parks	1,428,088	-		_	_	_	1,428,088
	2,301,970					_	2,301,970

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality.

Pledged as security

There were no heritage assets pledged as security during the reporting period.

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Maintenance of heritage assets

Maintenance of heritage assets by condition - 2022

There were no repair and maintenance costs incurred to maintain heritage assets during the reporting period.

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3 g

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
14. Investments		
At amortised cost Investments		100
Non-current assets At amortised cost		100

The City holds 100% shares of the City of Mbombela Development Agency which is a wholly owned municipal entity. The objectives and functions of the agency (entity) was to drive and champion local economic development initiatives in order to achieve job creation and poverty alleviation as per the National Development Plan and also to promote investment attraction and SMME development. The municipal entity was disestablished by council at its special council meeting held 29 April 2022, under item E(1)(ff). The function was transferred back to the municipality under the Local Economic Development Department.

15. Interest Bearing Borrowings

15. Interest Bearing Borrowings		
At amortised cost Development Bank of South Africa R200 million This loan bears interest at 11.09% and is payable bi-annually installments Development Bank of South Africa R138.6 million This loan bears interest at 11.73% and is payable bi-annually installments Stock Loans@ 11.60%	128,218,633 147,289,295 3,000	130,903,048 152,129,897 3,000
	275,510,928	283,035,945
Total interest bearing borrowings	275,510,928	283,035,945
Non-current liabilities At amortised cost	254,788,003	283,035,945
Current liabilities At amortised cost	20,722,925	

The City concluded a payment holiday arrangement with the Development Bank of Southern Africa through the restructuring of the existing loans. The capital redemption portion was deferred between June 2020 to June 2022 and the interest component was recapitalised from June 2020 to June 2021. The payment relief was afforded to the City given the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic. The interest due was only payable with effect from July 2021 and the capital repayment portion from July 2022..

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand			2022	2021
16. Trade and other payables from exchange	e transactions			
Trade payables and accruals Payments received in advance Salaries - employee related costs Retentions Accrued leave pay Bulk Water Agency Fees Payable Unallocated deposits Bulk electricity Bonus Accrual Workmens Compensation (COID)			702,131,496 154,208,998 110,166,007 102,701,127 94,874,245 212,762,156 218,387,563 44,983,612 600,549,541 21,070,439 21,775,826	596,886,650 147,368,681 115,612,658 87,975,150 92,458,874 187,306,917 218,448,931 42,591,827 743,318,203 20,494,758 16,209,532
			2,283,611,010	
17. Other payables from non - exchange tran	sactions			
Transfers payable Service contributions			17,961,655	214,415 15,572,990
	Audited	4	17,961,655	15,787,405
18. Consumer deposits	Ву	a s		
Sewerage Electricity Water Rental of municipal facilities	2022 -1;- 3 (12,199,316 33,202,870 3,711,174 338,734	10,295,009 31,018,473 3,467,482 210,331
	Auditor General Sou Mpumalanga Busin		49,452,094	44,991,295

19. Post employment benefits

Post employment health care employee benefit

The municipality makes provision for its employees and continuation members to subscribe to a South African Local Government Association accredited medical aid scheme. Upon retirement an employee has the option of continued membership to the medical aid scheme. The municipality provides a 60% subsidy of medical scheme contribution to eligible in service and continuation members upon retirement.

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

Opening balance Current service costs Interest costs Actuarial (gains) / losses Actual post-employment health care benefits payment	182,728,999 9,312,000 18,643,000 (9,109,318) (4,289,682)	155,350,999 7,630,000 16,515,000 7,420,245 (4,187,245)
	197,284,999	182,728,999
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities	192,542,999 4,742,000	178,470,999 4,258,000
	197,284,999	182,728,999
The post employment benefit plan is wholly unfunded.		

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		
rigules III Kalid	2022	2021
Net expense recognised in the statement of financial performa	nce	
Current service costs Interest cost Actuarial (gains) /losses Actual post-employment health care benefits payment	9,312,000 18,643,000 (9,109,318) (4,289,682)	7,630,000 16,515,000 7,420,245 (4,187,245)
	14,556,000	27,378,000
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	

Audited By 2022 -1:- 30 Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Notes to the Unaudited Annu	ıal Financia	al Statements		
Figures in Rand			2022	2021
Assumptions for actuarial valuation				
Assumptions made from the actuarial valuation	as at 30 June 202	22 were as follows:		
Discount rate Consumer inflation Medical inflation Maximum subsidy inflation rate Expected retirement age (years)		Audited By 2022 -1:- 3p	11.84 % 6.95 % 8.45 % 5.96 %	5.47 % 6.97 %
Discount rate	Auditor			32
GRAP 25 requires that the discount rate be sinflation assumption of 6.95% was obtained from the estimated term of the liabilities (4.11%) and uncertainty implicit in guaranteeing real inco.50%)/(1+4.11%))-1.	m the differential	terest bonds (11.84%) with	of appropriate term Index-linked bonds	consistent with
A 1% change effect as included on the actuarial	valuation reports	.		
Health cost inflation effect on the current service Health cost inflation effect on the defined benefit Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the health care benefit lied Health cost inflation effect on the current interest Discount rate effect on the current service interest.	t liability ability t cost		2022 Decrease 7,985,000 178,226,000 11,335,000 229,984,000 16,587,000 19,757,000	2021 Decrease 6,510,000 162,796,000 9,266,000 214,063,000 14,710,000 17,460,000
Health cost inflation effect on the current service Health cost inflation effect on the defined benefit Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the health care benefit lie Health cost inflation effect on the current interest Discount rate effect on the current interest cost	t liability		Increase 10,372,000 212,359,000 7,745,000 171,149,000 20,335,000 17,634,000	Increase 8,563,000 199,127,000 6,366,000 157,847,000 18,041,000 15,663,000
Health cost inflation effect on the current service Health cost inflation effect on the defined benefit Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the health care benefit lia Health cost inflation effect on the current interest Discount rate effect on the current service intere	liability		2020 Decrease 7,979,800 97,645,000 11,209,400 133,697,000 14,710,000 16,969,000	2019 Decrease 6,962,000 106,805,000 9,918,000 149,873,000 12,802,800 14,974,800
Health cost inflation effect on the current service Health cost inflation effect on the defined benefit Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the health care benefit lia Health cost inflation effect on the current interest Discount rate effect on the current service interest	liability bility		Increase 10,176,500 124,152,000 7,441,400 94,911,000 17,493,100 15,147,300	Increase 8,818,300 136,911,000 6,594,500 102,965,000 15,172,800 13,425,700
Health cost inflation effect on the current service Health cost inflation effect on the defined benefit Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the health care benefit lia	liability		2018 Decrease 6,953,600 134,914,000 9,837,200 175,439,000	2017 Decrease 6,953,600 128,327,000 9,837,200 166,498,000

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
Health cost inflation effect on the current interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service interest cost	12,399,700 14,494,000	5,874,700 4,627,500
Health cost inflation effect on the current service cost Health cost inflation effect on the defined benefit liability Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the health care benefit liability Health cost inflation effect on the current interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service interest cost 20. Unspent conditional grants and receipts Unspent conditional grants and receipts comprises of:	Increase 8,619,100 159,520,000 64,864,000 128,292,000 14,172,800 13,425,700	Increase 8,619,100 149,798,000 6,486,400 120,859,000 5,774,700 4,896,700
Unspent conditional grants and receipts Public Transport Network Grant (PTNG) Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG)	148,303,301 1,748,920 150,052,221	:

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 30

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand						2022	2021
21. Provisions							
Reconciliation of provisions	- 2022						
	Opening Balance	Additions	Change in accounting estimates) L		Remeasurement of provision for closed landfill sites	Total
Landfill site environmental rehabilitation	204,457,046	-	(13,200,0	43)	4,191,414	(16,445,717)	179,002,700
Long service awards	80,815,000	4,695,000		9 1 23	-	(*	85,510,000
	285,272,046	4,695,000	(13,200,0	43)	4,191,414	(16,445,717)	264,512,700
Reconciliation of provisions	- 2021		Openin		Additions	Change due to	Total
_andfill site environmental reha _ong service awards	abilitation		Balance 176,018, 79,302,	091	25,718,828 1,513,000	unwinding of interest 2,720,127	204,457,046 80,815,000
			255,320,	091	27,231,828	2,720,127	285,272,046
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities						253,693,278 10,819,422	270,704,064 14,567,982
						264,512,700	285,272,046
Environmental rehabilitation							

The provision for rehabilitation of landfill sites relates to the legal obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites used for waste disposal in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act 107 of 1998 and the Environment Conservation Act No 73 of 1989. The landfill sites are rehabilitated at the end of each useful life. It is calculated as the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the future obligation to rehabilitate the landfill sites.

The discount rate used reflect the current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The valuation for the provision of the landfill sites was reviewed by an independent landfill site and environmental expert.

Financial Assumptions used for the provision for landfill site

The financial assumptions used for the provision for landfill	site rehabilitation at 30 June 2022 were as	follows:	
Adjustments of unit costs Consumer Price Index (CPI)	Ву	6.61 % 6.61 %	4.82 % 4.82 %
Discount rate Tekwane West and Barberton landfill sites Mbombela and Mbonisweni landfill sites Hazyview landfill site Net effective discount rate (inflation linked bond rates) a	2022 -11- 3 p Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit	10.61 % 9.36 % 9.61 %	8.82 % 7.07 % 7.07 %
Index (CPI) Tekwane West and Barberton landfill sites Mbombela and Mbonisweni landfill sites Hazyview landfill site		4.00 % 2.75 % 3.00 %	4.00 % 2.25 % 2.25 %

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
Long service awards		
In accordance with the bargaining collective agreement or policy, the municipality makes provision for long service awayears.	a conditions of service for the Mpumalanga division ards where employees have uninterrupted service of	and municipa at least five (5
The amounts recognised in the statement of financial po	osition are as follows:	
Opening balance Current service costs Interest costs Actuarial (gains) / losses Expenditure incurred	80,815,000 6,765,000 6,911,000 1,538,000 (10,519,000)	79,302,000 6,626,000 5,210,000 1,101,244 (11,424,244)
	85,510,000	80,815,000
Net expense recognised in the statement of financial per	formance	
Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial (gains) / losses Expenditure incurred	6,765,000 6,911,000 1,538,000 (10,519,000)	6,626,000 5,210,000 1,101,244 (11,424,244)
	4,695,000	1,513,000
Assumptions for actuarial valuation		
Assumptions made from the actuarial valuation as at 30 June	2022 were as follows:	
Discount rate Consumer inflation Salary inflation	10.93 % 6.34 % 7.34 %	9.13 % 4.77 % 5.77 %
Discount rate		2 70
GRAP 25 requires that the discount rate be set based on the inflation assumption of 6.34% was obtained from the diff consistent with the estimated terms of the liabilities and thought the uncertainty implicit in guaranteeing real increases (0.50).	se of nominal bonds (10.93%) with a risk promium of	onds (3.84%)

the uncertainty implicit in guaranteeing real increases (0.50%). Therefore, expected inflation is determined as ((1+10.93%-0.50%)/(1+3.84%))-1.

A 1% change effect as included on the actuarial valuation report.

Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost	Audited Decrease 7,249,000 90,791,000 6,583,000	2021 Decrease 7,057,000 86,103,000 4,766,000
Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost	2022 -1;- 3 f. Increase 6,336,000 80,766,000 Mpumalanga Business Unit 7,190,000	Increase 6,240,000 76,096,000 5,597,000
Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost	2020 Decrease 7,739,100 84,146,000 5,588,900	2019 Decrease 6,474,200 82,753,400 4,936,400

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 22. Other financial liabilities Job costing Job costing Job costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 23. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions Bulk electricity The non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers the bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025. 24. Sale of goods and rendering of services	2022 Increase 6,732,000 74,963,000 6,211,800 2018 Decrease 6,474,200 73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900 9,014,800	2021 Increase 5,628,10 72,488,00 5,495,90 2017 Decrease 4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70 5,695,283
Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities ob costing ob costing ob costing ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions full electricity he non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers the bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	6,732,000 74,963,000 6,211,800 2018 Decrease 6,474,200 73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	5,628,10 72,488,00 5,495,90 2017 Decrease 4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities Ob costing Ob costing Ob costing Ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity The non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers to bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	6,732,000 74,963,000 6,211,800 2018 Decrease 6,474,200 73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	5,628,10 72,488,00 5,495,90 2017 Decrease 4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
piscount rate effect on the interest cost piscount rate effect on the interest cost piscount rate effect on the current service cost piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the interest cost piscount rate effect on the current service cost piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities pib costing pib costing pib costing pib costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ullk electricity pie non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	74,963,000 6,211,800 2018 Decrease 6,474,200 73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	72,488,00 5,495,90 2017 Decrease 4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
piscount rate effect on the current service cost piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the interest cost piscount rate effect on the current service cost piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities pub costing pub costing pub costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions pulk electricity pub enon-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers per bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	6,211,800 2018 Decrease 6,474,200 73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	5,495,90 2017 Decrease 4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities Discount rate effect on the interest cost 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions Ulk electricity The non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers to bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	2018 Decrease 6,474,200 73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	2017 Decrease 4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the interest cost piscount rate effect on the current service cost piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the interest cost piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate e	Decrease 6,474,200 73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	Decrease 4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities Discount rate effect on the interest cost 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions Ulk electricity The non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	6,474,200 73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities Discount rate effect on the interest cost 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity The non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers to bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	4,627,50 52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
Discount rate effect on the interest cost Discount rate effect on the current service cost Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities Discount rate effect on the interest cost 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity The non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	73,559,000 4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	52,014,00 4,627,50 Increase 4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
Discount rate effect on the current service cost piscount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability piscount rate effect on the interest cost. 2. Other financial liabilities ob costing ob costing ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions wilk electricity one non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	4,936,400 Increase 5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	4,627,500 Increase 4,896,700 61,626,000 5,874,700
Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilities Ob costing Ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity The non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	4,896,70 61,626,00 5,874,70
Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilties ob costing ob costing ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity the non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers the bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	5,628,100 64,501,000 5,495,900	4,896,700 61,626,000 5,874,700
Discount rate effect on the unfunded accrued liability Discount rate effect on the interest cost 2. Other financial liabilties ob costing ob costing ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity the non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers the bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	64,501,000 5,495,900	61,626,000 5,874,700
2. Other financial liabilties ob costing ob costing ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity he non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers the bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	5,495,900	5,874,70
ob costing bb costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity ne non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	9,014,800	
ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity ne non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	9,014,800	5,695,28
ob costing refers to specialized electrical connection requests. 3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity ne non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	9,014,800	5,695,28.
3. Non current portion of trade and other payables from exchange transactions ulk electricity ne non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	8	
ulk electricity ne non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	<i>B</i>	
ulk electricity ne non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	8	
ulk electricity ne non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers e bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	8	
ulk electricity he non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers he bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	6	
he non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers no bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.		
he non-current portion of the trade and other payables from exchange transactions refers no bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.		
le bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.	501,374,790	
le bulk electricity arrear debt payable from July 2023 to March 2025.		
4. Sale of goods and rendering of services	to the restructured pa	ayment plan fo
alice and the second se		
dvertisements mendments fees	8,020,172	714,004
	5,498,179	5,710,550
oplication fees for land usage urial fees Audited	3,275,815	4,703,917
	1,551,231	1,760,392
ntrance fees	67,449	19,526
ic services	141,316	153,409
notocopies and faxes	108,773	75,751
2022 -11- 3 p	18,662,935	13,137,549
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,
5. Service charges Auditor General South Africa		
ale of electricity Mpumalanga Business Unit		
ale of water	1,258,134,428 1	
olid waste removal	109,243,597	126,033,541
11112121	142,896,137	138,650,856
ewerage and sanitation charges	23,171,874	22,701,466
	1 533 446 036 1	,424,494,350
	1,000,140,000 1	
	1,000,140,000	

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
26. Rental of facilities and equipment			
Facilities and Equipment		45,284,217	8,316,056
The rental income relates to the rental fees chaprincipal relationship ceased to exist in March 202	rged to the Department of Community, Safety	y and Liaison af	ter the agency
27. Agency services			
Agency fees		-	37,770,715
Revenue received on behalf of the Department Less: VAT on agency fees Less: Accruals and payments to the Departments		- - -	207,903,415 (5,665,600) (164,467,100)
		1000	37,770,715
The Department of Community Safety, Security as when the principal-agency relationship ceased to e	nd Liaison repudiated the licensing and registr	ation function fro	om March 2021
28. Licenses and permits	exist.		
Trading		2,783	46,261
29. Other income		2,700	40,201
Collection fees Bad debts recovered Municipal Information and statistics nsurance refunds Administration and management fees received Commission received Revenue recognised from service contributions Sale of property Skills Development Levy Refund	Audited By	150,944 29,594,670 8,696 227,080 5,190,335 5,581,022 4,323,681 10,466	121,782 18,088,981 6,559 58,198 4,624,814 4,376,812 3,439,882 665,650
Staff recoveries Accident reports	Dy .	1,901,392 59,171	1,395,477
	2022 -11- 30	29,402 47,076,859	38,251 32,816,406
0. Finance income	Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit		
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables from exchange transactions		2,583,290 30,504,505	2,053,205 53,252,507
		33,087,795	55,305,712
1. Gain on liability write-off			
he gain relates to the reversal of the interest char	ged to the municipality as a result of the conclu	ıded offset agree	ement.
2. Fair value adjustments			
Provisions - Land fill sites		16,445,717	Ē
air value adjustments on the rehabilitation of non-	Derational landfill sites for Mhoniswoni and Mi	alennuit landfill - 1	too

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022 2021
33. Gain on impairment reversal	
Gain on impairment reversal- receivables	28,229,970 61,788,418
34. Property rates	
Rates revenue	
Residential Commercial State Agriculture Other Less: Income forgone	309,194,433 297,000,516 347,224,623 317,630,118 132,805,428 126,536,094 19,714,011 19,598,572 8,024,836 5,484,941 (72,917,293) (58,110,533
Valuations	
Residential Commercial State Municipal Agriculture Other	41,118,091,019 40,704,937,49 20,219,558,645 20,086,297,95 5,729,855,800 5,668,199,80 1,468,020,978 1,461,321,69 11,065,172,610 10,990,165,61 2,380,253,001 2,411,133,28 81,980,952,053 81,322,055,83

Valuations on properties are performed every five years. The latest general valuation roll compiled in accordance with the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 as amended came into effect on 1 July 2018. Supplementary valuations are processed on a regular basis in terms of section 78 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

A general rate of 0.00778 cent in a Rand (2021: 0.00734) was to property valuations to determine property rates. Various rebates are granted to certain categories of rateable properties and/or categories of owners in terms of the approved Property Rates Policy/By-Law. Rates are levied on a monthly basis on property owners. Interest at 8 % per annum (2021 : 8.25 %) is levied on outstanding rates.

> Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
35. Government grants and subsidies		
Operating grants		
Equitable share	834,510,000	927,605,979
Financial Management Grant (FMG)	2,550,000	2,499,999
Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Public Transport Network Grant (PTNG)	7,036,000	4,244,000
abile transport Network Orant (F 114G)	6,515,569	11,967,733
	850,611,569	946,317,711
Capital grants		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant(MIG)	353,929,000	327,316,000
nergy Efficiency Demand Side Management (EEDSM) leighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (NDPG)	5,217,391	6,300,000
ntegrated National Electrification Programme (INEP)	11,153,000	22,521,001
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG)	69,988,610	27,904,001
lational Lottery Grant (NLG)	251,080	4,315,759
Vater Services Infrastructure Grant (WSIG)	15,000,000	4,515,759
ublic Transport Network Grant (PTNG)	43,437,130	79,784,881
	498,976,211	468,141,642
	1,349,587,780	
quitable Share		
quitable share		
quitable chare	834,510,000	927,605,979
his grant is unconditional and is used to subsidise the provision	n of basic services to indigent community membe	ers.
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		
urrent-year receipts	353,929,001	227 246 000
onditions met - transferred to revenue - capital	(307,764,350)	327,316,000 (284,622,609)
onditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT	(46,164,651)	(42,693,391)
	je.	(1-,111,111,11
nis grant was used to accelerate basic infrastructure backlogs t e conditions of the grant.	or the benefit of poor households. The revenue	recognised met
ntegrated National Electrification Programme Grant (INEP)		
urrent-year receipts		
onditions met - transferred to revenue - capital	69,206,000	27,904,000
onditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT	(60,179,131)	(24,264,349)
William to revenue William	(9,026,869)	(3,639,651)
		*
ne grant was used to address the electrification backlogs of frastructure, rehabilitation and refurbishment of electricity infrast cognised met the conditions of the grant.	of occupied residential dwellings and the insta structure in order to improve the quality of suppl	allation of bulk y. The revenue
obgrided file to conditions of the grafit.	Audited	1
	5 2	1
	Ву	
	2022 -11- 3 p	
	Auditor General South Africa	
86	Mpumalanga Business Unit	

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
Public Transport Network Grant (PTNG)	2022	2021
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT	- 198,256,000 (43,437,130) (6,515,569)	71,752,576 20,000,000 (79,784,882) (11,967,694)
	148,303,301	

The grant was used for accelerated planning, construction and improvement of public and non-motorised transport infrastructure and services. The revenue recognised met the conditions of the grant. The unspent amount of the grant is committed to the completion of the Public Transport Infrastructure projects.

Water Services Infrastructure Grant (WSIG)

Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT	15,000,000 (13,043,478) (1,956,522)	- - -
---	---	-------------

The grant is used to facilitate the planning and implementation of various water and on site sanitation projects to accelerate backlog reduction and enhance sustainability of services. The revenue recognised met the conditions of the grant.

Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (NDPG)

Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue	e - capital e - VAT	11,153,000 (9,698,260) (1,454,740)	22,521,000 (19,583,479) (2,937,521)

The grant was used to plan and invest in targeted locations in order to attract and sustain third party capital investment aimed at spatial transformation in underserviced neighbourhoods, specifically in townships. The revenue recognised met the conditions of the grant.

Finance Management Grant (FMG)

Balance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions met - transferred to revenue	e - operating	2,550,000 (2,281,101) (268,899)	35,794 2,500,000 (2,500,000) (35,794)

The grant was used to promote and support financial management reforms through financial management internship reforms and in-house capacity building programmes .The revenue recognised met the conditions of the grant.

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial State

Salance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT Cransferred to equitable share Crosspan	Figures in Rand	2022	2021
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating (26,217,391) (5,217,391) (782,609) (2821,73 (263,21)	Energy Efficiency Demand Side Management (EEDSM)		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT Conditions met - transferred to revenue recognised met in econditions of the grant. Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital Conditions met - transferred to revenue - vAT Conditions met - transferred to revenue - vAT Conditions met - transferred to revenue - vAT Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital Conditions met - transferred to revenue - vAT Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating Conditions met - variant was used to develop, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing water and sanitation infrastructure of region grant is committed. Conditions met - variant receipts Conditio	Balance unspent at beginning of year	-	263,215
(782,609) (821,73 (263,21 (263	Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating		6,300,000
The grant was used to implement energy efficiency and demand side management initiatives in order to reduce electric consumption and improve energy efficiency. The revenue recognised met the conditions of the grant. Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT (218,330) (32,750) 1,748,920 The grant was used to develop, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing water and sanitation infrastructure of region guificance that connects water resources infrastructure serving extensive areas across municipal boundaries. The balance are grant is committed. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) alance unspent at beginning of year urrent-year receipts 7,036,000 4,244,000 7,036,0	Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT Transferred to equitable share	(782,609)	(821,739
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Surrent-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT Conditions met - transferred to revenue resources infrastructure serving extensive areas across municipal boundaries. The balance areas across municipal boundaries. The balance regard is committed. Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating Conditions met - tr			(200,210
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) Surrent-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT Conditions met - transferred to revenue resources infrastructure serving extensive areas across municipal boundaries. The balance areas across municipal boundaries. The balance regard is committed. Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating Conditions met - tr	The grant was used to implement energy efficiency and demand side mana	gement initiatives in order to red	uce electrici
current-year receipts conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT (218,330) (32,750) 1,748,920 the grant was used to develop, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing water and sanitation infrastructure of region gnificance that connects water resources infrastructure serving extensive areas across municipal boundaries. The balance to grant is committed. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) alance unspent at beginning of year urrent-year receipts 7,036,000 7,	met the c	onditions of the grant.	
conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital (218,330) (32,750) 1,748,920 The grant was used to develop, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing water and sanitation infrastructure of region gnificance that connects water resources infrastructure serving extensive areas across municipal boundaries. The balance the grant is committed. ***Expanded Public Works Programme** (EPWP) **Alance unspent at beginning of year urrent-year receipts onditions met - transferred to revenue - operating (7,036,000) (4,244,000) (4,244,000) (
(32,750) 1,748,920 The grant was used to develop, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing water and sanitation infrastructure of region gnificance that connects water resources infrastructure serving extensive areas across municipal boundaries. The balance regrant is committed. **Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP)* alance unspent at beginning of year urrent-year receipts 7,036,000 4,244,000 (7,036,000) (4	Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital		
the grant was used to develop, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing water and sanitation infrastructure of region gnificance that connects water resources infrastructure serving extensive areas across municipal boundaries. The balance regrant is committed. **Expanded Public Works Programme** (EPWP) **Talance unspent at beginning of year urrent-year receipts onditions met - transferred to revenue - operating (7,036,000) (4,244,000) (4,244,000) (4,244,000) (7,036,000) (4,244,000) (7,036,000) (4,244,000) (7,036,000)	Conditions met - transferred to revenue - VAT		
spanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) alance unspent at beginning of year urrent-year receipts onditions met - transferred to revenue - operating ransferred to equitable share ne grant was used to expand labour intensive delivery methods in waste management, road maintenance and other operations programmes in accordance with the grant framework. 3. Public contributions and donations properties to trucks donated to the municipality by the National Department of Forcetty, Fisherica, and the		1,748,920	
alance unspent at beginning of year urrent-year receipts onditions met - transferred to revenue - operating ransferred to equitable share	The grant was used to develop, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing windering in the develop in the develop, refurbish, upgrade and replace ageing with the development of the grant is committed.	vater and sanitation infrastructur as across municipal boundaries. T	e of regiona he balance o
urrent-year receipts onditions met - transferred to revenue - operating ransferred to equitable share 7,036,000 4,244,000 (7,036,000) (4,244,000 - (2,970)	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP)		
onditions met - transferred to revenue - operating ransferred to equitable share 7,036,000	Balance unspent at beginning of year	<u>-</u>	2 970
ransferred to equitable share (7,950,000) (4,244,000) (2,970) - (2,970)	Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating		4,244,000
ne grant was used to expand labour intensive delivery methods in waste management, road maintenance and other ogrammes in accordance with the grant framework. 5. Public contributions and donations 5,662,501 2,416,625 The donation relates to trucks donated to the municipality by the National Department of Exercts. Eigheries and the	ransferred to equitable share	(7,036,000)	(4,244,000 (2,970
5. Public contributions and donations 5,662,501 2,416,625 The donation relates to trucks donated to the municipality by the National Department of Forestry Fisheries and the		*	6#
onations 5,662,501 2,416,625 The donation relates to trucks donated to the municipality by the National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the	ne grant was used to expand labour intensive delivery methods in waste rogrammes in accordance with the grant framework.	e management, road maintenand	e and othe
= 5,662,501 2,416,625 ne donation relates to trucks donated to the municipality by the National Department of Forestry Fisheries and the	6. Public contributions and donations		
ne donation relates to trucks donated to the municipality by the National Department of Forestry Fisheries and the	onations	5,662,501	2.416.625
nvironment.) 	
	ne donation relates to trucks donated to the municipality by the	F B	

37. Fines, Penalties and Forfeits

Building Fines Illegal Connection Fines Overdue Book Fines Municipal Traffic Fines Tender Withdrawal Penalties **Unclaimed Money Forfeits**

Audited 2022 -11- 30 Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

5,054,284	5,633,489
2,322,868	1,480,182
-	2,332,085
2,233,084	1,753,347
3,762	3,131
483,700	55,179
10,870	9,565

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
38. Employee related costs		
Basic	591,497,662	567,581,777
Bonus	48,379,497	46,810,588
Medical aid - company contributions	50,597,006	48,811,890
Social Contributions - Unemployment Insurance Fund	4,031,200	3,543,616
Tools Allowance	907,485	807,170
Leave pay provision charge	6,505,701	17,391,014
Overtime Allowance	171,425,170	148,049,121
Defined benefit plans	29,550,113	24,145,000
Long-service awards	13,676,000	12,937,244
Acting allowances	14,902,629	12,807,014
Car allowance	62,478,614	59,919,236
Housing benefits and allowances	5,747,400	6,051,229
Social Contribution - Pension	118,165,261	114,928,486
Standby Allowance	30,050,530	24,914,314
Cellular and Telephone	5,992,674	5,728,877
Actuarial (loss) or gain on defined benefit liability	(9,109,318)	7,420,245
Social Contribution: Group Life Insurance	7,164,527	6,873,202
Social Contributions: Bargaining Council	233,903	232,745
Remuneration of General manager - Office of council	1,641,338	1,682,797
Shift Allowance	13,350,793	12,573,595
Remuneration of the Municipal Manager	2,601,408	2,533,473
Remuneration of Deputy Municipal Manager - Service Delivery	1,971,880	1,962,631
Remuneration of Deputy Municipal Manager - Institutional Development	1,770,058	1,843,090
Remuneration of General Manager - City Planning	1,641,338	1,703,822
Remuneration of General Manager - Community Services	1,641,339	1,681,419
Remuneration of General Manager - Corporate Services	1,700,532	1,769,435
Remuneration of General Manager - Energy	1,946,610	2,101,107
Remuneration of General Manager - Public Safety	1,867,958	1,987,062
Remuneration of General Manager - Public Works, Roads and Transport	1,641,338	1,682,797
Remuneration of General Manager - Regional Service Centre Coordination	1,641,338	1,639,980
Remuneration of General Manager - Strategic Management Services	1,641,338	1,726,047
Remuneration of General Manager - Water and Sanitation	1,717,171	1,710,438
Remuneration of Chief Financial Officer	1,920,730	2,090,430
	1,190,891,223 1	

Audited Ву

2022 -1:- 3 n

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
Remuneration of Municipal Manager			
Annual remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pensio Car allowance Phone allowance Payment in lieu of leave	on Funds	1,673,487 335,703 336,000 89,199 167,019	1,673,455 337,122 336,000 86,426 100,470
_		2,601,408	2,533,473
Remuneration of Chief Financial Office	er		
Annual remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Car allowance Phone allowance Payment in lieu of leave	n Funds	1,304,689 331,450 240,000 44,591	1,305,152 331,052 240,000 43,205 171,021
		1,920,730	2,090,430
Remuneration of General Manager - Str	rategic Management Services		
Annual remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pensior Phone allowance Car allowance Payment in lieu of leave	n Funds	1,354,622 2,125 44,591 240,000	1,354,962 1,813 43,205 240,000 86,067
		1,641,338	1,726,047
Remuneration of Deputy Municipal Man	nager - Institutional Development		
Annual remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pensior Car allowance Phone allowance Payment in lieu of leave Acting and post related allowance		1,365,729 2,125 300,000 89,199 13,005	1,366,070 1,813 300,000 86,426 74,150 14,631 1,843,090
			1,043,030
Remuneration of Deputy Municipal Man	ager - Service Delivery		
Annual remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Car allowance Cellphone allowance Acting and post related allowance Payment in lieu of leave		1,520,761 2,125 353,290 89,199 3,041 3,464	1,521,102 1,813 353,290 86,426
	Audited By	1,971,880	1,962,631
	2022 15- 30		

2022 -11- 30

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
Remuneration of General Manager - Corporate	Samilage		
remailer all of General Manager - Corporate	Services		
Annual remuneration		1,413,901	1,414,242
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		2,040	1,785
Car allowance Cellphone allowance		240,000	240,000
Payment in lieu of leave		44,591	43,205
. ayment in fied of leave		(=)	70,203
		1,700,532	1,769,435
Remuneration of General Manager - Regional S	ervice Centre Coordination		
Annual remuneration		1,294,622	1,294,962
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		2,125	1,813
Car allowance Cellphone allowance		300,000	300,000
Comprione anowance		44,591	43,205
		1,641,338	1,639,980
Remuneration of General Manager - Public Wor	ks, Roads and Transport		
Annual remuneration		1,354,622	1,354,962
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Car allowance		2,125	1,813
Cellphone allowance		240,000	240,000
Payment in lieu of leave		44,591	43,205 42,817
		1,641,338	1,682,797
Remuneration of General Manager - Energy			
Temanoration of General Manager - Energy			
Annual remuneration		1,682,051	1,682,391
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		2,125	1,813
Car allowance		192,000	192,000
Cellphone allowance Payment in lieu of leave		44,591	43,205
r dyment in fied of leave		25,843	181,698
		1,946,610	2,101,107
Remuneration of General Manager - Water and S	Sanitation		
Annual remuneration		1 254 620	4.054.000
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		1,354,622 2,125	1,354,962
Car allowance		240,000	1,813 240,000
Cellphone allowance		44,591	43,205
Payment in lieu of leave		75,833	70,458
		1,717,171	1,710,438
Remuneration of General Manager - Community	Services		
Annual remuneration		1 204 000	4 004 000
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		1,294,622 2,125	1,294,962 1,813
Car allowance		300,000	300,000
Cellphone allowance Payment in lieu of leave	Audited	44,592	43,205
ayment in lied of leave	Ву	-	41,439
	['	1,641,339	1,681,419
	2002 11- 30		, ,
	2022 -11- 3 P		
	Auditor General South Afric	a	
	Augustor General South	t M	
	Mpumalanga Business Uni		

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
Remuneration of General Manager - Public Safety		
Annual remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Cellphone allowance Car allowance Payment in lieu of leave	1,497,875 2,125 44,591 300,000 23,367	1,498,215 1,813 43,205 300,000 143,829
	1,867,958	1,987,062
Remuneration of General Manager - City Planning		
Annual remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Car allowance Cellphone allowance Payment in lieu of leave	1,450,622 2,125 144,000 44,591	1,450,962 1,813 144,000 43,205 63,842
	1,641,338	1,703,822
Remuneration of General Manager - Office of Council		
Annual remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Car allowance Cellphone allowance Payment in lieu of leave	1,354,622 2,125 240,000 44,590	1,354,962 1,913 240,000 43,205 42,817
	1,641,337	1,682,897

Audited Ву

2022 -1:- 30

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

2022	2021
1,494,927 10,572,547	1,484,331 10,592,048
42,856,745	1,178,508 40,972,954
2,702,145 1,125,868	3,918,765 1,109,312
59,935,639	59,255,918
	1,494,927 10,572,547 1,183,407 42,856,745 2,702,145 1,125,868

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 p

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements **City of Mbombela** (Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Figures in Rand

Councillors	Allowance	Motor Vehicle Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind benefits	Cell Phone	Total	Termination date
EXECUTIVE MAYOR								15
Mr SP Mathonsi	325,028	132,983	25,168	48.754	52 169	17.000	601 102	3034 44 00
Ms SE Makushe	784,981		•	85.044		000,00	201,102	2021-11-00
SPEAKER				1000		7000'67	093,624	Current
Mr GS Siwela	274,275	100.180	18.251	18.762		21/1/12	400 004	2000 44 20
Mr MW Nkatha	683,471			47 R41		0 444	472,000	80-11-1202
CHIEF WHIP				to're		114'07	626,161	Current
Mr ME Nsimbini	700,320	273,763	13.	110 985		An ann	4 435 000	
MAYORAL COMMITTEE						10,000	000'071'1	Current
Mr A Kumba	274,521	94,368	2	18,633		14.416	401 038	2021 11 00
Ms PV Mashego	720,458	266,350	24,597	53,996		40.800	1 106 201	Chroni
Ms BN Mdhluli	263,521	94,368	11.651	17.983		14.418	404 020	2004 44 00
Ms C Maseko	263,521	94,368	11,651	17,983		14.416	401 038	2021-11-00
Ms NE Mkhabela	716,769	266,350	28,561	53,721		40.800	1 106 201	Cirrant
Mr PP Nyalunga	261,856	94,368	13,414	17,885		14.418	401 938	2021 11 08
Ws MM Mirmi	288,488	103,308		21,436		17,000	430 932	Current
Ms LE Nyalunga	720,458	266,350	24,597	53,996		40.800	1 106 201	Current
Ms AS Mthunywa	258,318	94,368		34.836	1	14 416	401 938	2021 11 00
Ms Mbowane PP	406,700	161,570	18,214	59,796		23.800	670.081	Current
Mr Mkhatshwa DB	422,560	161,730		62,623		23.800	670 712	Current
Mr Mhlanga JJ	450,894	161,570		33,817		23.800	670 081	Current
Ms SR Tshabalala	472,255	168,594		33,526		26 411	700 786	Current
Mr Lusenga IN	472,255	168,594		33,526		26.411	700 786	Current
Mr Maseko MI	472,255	168,594		33,526		26.411	700 786	Current
Ms Mhlanga KA	460,169	168,594	12,993	32,619		26.411	700 786	Current
Mr. KM Mkhonto	649,657	258,282	75,362	48,551		40.800	1072 651	Current
Mr DD Ngwenyama	139,299	51,099	7	18,864		14,416	223.678	2021-11-08
Mr JJ Khoza	139,299	51,099	•	18,864		14,416	223.678	2021-11-08
Ws TG Mabuza	139,299	51,099	•	18 864	9	44.440	929 626	2000

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 3 p

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Councillors	Allowance	Motor Vehicle Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind benefits	Cell Phone	Total	Termination
Mr EM Motobvu	139,299	51.099		18 864		344.840	are con	nate
Mr SI Mokoena	139,299	51.099		18 864		0,410	879,675	2021-11-08
Me TM Charles	139 299	51 000		10.004		0) 4'4)	223,678	2021-11-08
Mr. IM Mazihana	430 200	00010		10,00		14,416	223,678	2021-11-08
Me hand haden:	667'60	SAN'IC	•	18,864		14,416	223,678	2021-11-08
AS IVIM MILE	88,819	31,843		6,661		6,800	134,123	Current
Mr DJ Nkosi	230,832	88,486		33,818	•		353.137	Current
Ms DE Shongwe (Nkosi)	230,832	88,486		33,818		23.800	376 937	Current
Mr DB Mkhatshwa	156,630	60,039	·	23,495		17 000	257 164	Current
Ms MJ Hlophe	139,299	51,099		18,864		14.416	223,104	2021.11.00
Mr MH Mogiba	265,087	95,509	3,452	17.988		26.411	408 449	00-1-1-07
Mr WD Ndlovu	268,299	62,509		18,229		26.411	408,449	Current
Ms NB Matume	268,299	605'56		18,229		26.411	408.448	Current
Mr E Manyathi	268,299	602'56	×	18,229	33	26.411	ANS AAS	Current
Ms J Shabangu	268,299	82,509		18 229		26.411	400 440	Carren
Ms SG Chiloane	268,299	95,509	×	18.229		26.411	ANS AAS	Content
Ms SJ Manana	268,299	95.509		18 229		20,444	004,004	Carrell
Mr EN Mnisi	268,299	95.509		18 220		20,411	408,448	Current
Mr TN Bulunda	178 518	AG AGE		47.440		11+67	408,448	Current
Ms MS Machala	476 540	10,404		17,148		14,416	204,538	Current
A MC Malance	120,218	46,455		17,149		14,416	204,538	2021-11-08
INI INC INITIATISA	126,518	46,455	*	17,149	٠	14,416	204,538	2021-11-08
Mr Jb Mashaba	126,518	46,455		17,149	•	14,416	204,538	2021-11-08
Wr L Maseko	126,518	46,455	20	17,149		14,416	204,538	2021-11-08
Ws KF Mgwenya	126,518	46,455		17,149	•	14,416	204.538	2021-11-08
Mr ME Mhawule	126,518	46,455		17,149		14.416	204 538	2021-11-08
Ms BA Nyundu	115,531	46,455	12,267	15,869	,	14 416	200,02	2021 11 00
Ms MM Mlimi	149,683	54,782	ě	11,466		17 000	232 934	Curront
Mr SR Schormann	134,494	46,455		9,173		14 416	204 538	2024 44 00
Wr EM Sebashe	126,518	46,455		17,149		14 416	204 538	2021 11 00
Mr SR Masuku	126,518	46,455	10	17,149		14 416	204 538	2021-11-08
Ms EG Jance Van Rensburg	134,494	46,455	ê	9,173		14.416	204 538	2021-11-00
Ms S Van Der Merwe	377,917	135,420	•	28.344		40.800	500 404	00-11-100

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Councillors	Allowance	Motor Vehicle Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind benefits	Cell Phone	Total	Termination
Mr GCB Anthony	377,917	135,420	*	28.344		40 800	500 404	alba.
Ms NM Maganga	126,518	46,455		17.149		14.416	204 520	Current
Ms BA Nyalungu	126,518	46,455		17.149		14.416	204,530	2021-11-00
Vr A Thabethe	126,518	46,455	3	17.149		14.116	204,520	2021-11-00
Mr TM Pila	126,518	46,455		17 149		14,410	204,330	2027-11-00
Ms RQ Seepsop	126,518	46.455		17 1/19	0 0	11,410	204,330	80-11-1202
Vr K Mdhluli	134.494	46 455		0 173		14,410	204,538	2021-11-08
Mr ST Mash	122.136	46.455		5,173	• (14,416	204,538	2021-11-08
Mr JJ Mkhabela	126.518	46 455		17,149		14,416	200,155	2021-11-08
Mr DDT Naphe	117 753	AR AFE		47.440		14,416	204,538	2021-11-08
Ws EN Shambo	050 070	40,433	93	17,149		14,416	195,773	2021-11-08
W. M. Missi	017'000	135,420		52,991	10	40,800	582,481	Current
I INC INCIDE	816,921	46,455		17,149		14,416	204,538	2021-11-08
WI IN LUKNele	126,518	46,455		17,149	•	14,416	204,538	2021-11-08
Ms MG Moyana	134,494	46,455	•	9,173	***	14,416	204.538	2021-11-08
Ws ME Jacobs	122,168	46,455	13,077	8,421		14,416	204.538	2021-11-08
Ms MC Mhlanga	126,518	46,455		17,149		14,416	204.538	2021-11-08
Mr KA Oliver	406,261	135,420				40,800	582-484	Current
Wr MJ Mlomane	126,518	46,455	*	17,149	(3)	14.416	204 538	2021-11-08
Mr GM Nkambule	353,270	135,420		52,991	*	40.800	582 481	Current
Ms ML Sikonela	126,518	46,455		17,149		14.416	204,538	2021-11-08
Mr JV Mhlaba	134,494	46,455	•	9,173		14.416	204,538	2021-11-06
Mr HB Fakude	126,518	46,455	•	17,149		14.416	204,538	2021-11-08
Mr DJ Nkosi	142,909	54,782	3	21,436	٠	17,000	236.127	Current
Vir DB Nkosi	126.518	46,455		17,149	*	14.416	204 538	2021-11-08
Mr AE Fankomo	126,518	46,455	*	17,149		14.416	204.538	2021-11-08
Mr TK Nyathi	126,518	46,455	100	17,149		14.416	204 538	2021-11-08
Mr SE Mbuyane	126,518	46,455	٠	17,149		14,416	204.538	2021-11-08
Ms PP Mbowane	132,242	54,782	12.267	19,836		17,000	236.127	Current
Ms SE Makushe	142.909	54,782	*	21,436		40,800	259,927	Current
WIS LOE SHOUGHE (INKOSI)	142,909	54,782	9	21,436		17,000	236,127	Current
Wr PCW Minnaar	377,917	135,420	•	28,344	8,0	40,800	582 481	Current

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements **City of Mbombela** (Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Figures in Rand

Councillors	Allowance	Motor Vehicle Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind benefits	Cell Phone	Total	Termination date
Ms T Marshall	377,917	135,420	*	28.344	3	40.800	582 484	, action
Mr LM Bhembe	103,678	46,455	25,501	14.488		14 416	204 538	2024 44 08
Mr HL Shongwe	126,518	46,455		17,149		14 446	204 538	2021-11-00
Ms NA Mokoena	111,432	46,455	16.844	15,391		14 416	204 538	2021-11-00
Mr PB Mhlanga	377,917	135,420	8	28,344		40.800	582.484	00-11-1707
Mr EK Manzini	126,518	46,455		17.149	200	14.416	204,58	2024 44 00
Mr LC Sibiya	126,518	46,455		17.149		14.416	204,500	2021-13-00
Ms L Ngwenyama	112,142	46,455	16.051	15 474	9 00	14.416	204,330	2021-11-08
Mr KG Ndlovu	15,590	5,976		2.339		1 855	25,750	2021-11-00
As SM Banda	353,270	135,420	,	52.991		40.800	503 404	2021-11-00
Ms LE Siboza	126,518	46,455	2.	17.149		14.416	204.401	2024 44 00
Vr BP Nkhoma	126,518	46,455		17,149		14 416	204,330	2021-11-00
Ms TP Mkhatshwa	126,518	46,455		17 149		14 416	204 538	2021-11-00
Mr VL Mlimo	134,494	46,455		9,173	, i	14 416	204,538	2021-11-08
Vr LB Nkosi	126,518	46,455		17,149		14.416	204 538	2021-11-08
Mr C Peyper	126,518	46,455	200	17,149	80	14.416	204 538	2021-11-00
Mr VS Gwebu	353,270	135,420		52,991		40.800	589.481	Current
Mr WW Motha	126,518	46,455	,	17,149		14 416	204 538	2021-11-08
Vir RC Matola	107,362	46,455	21,388	14,917	*	14416	204 538	2021-11-08
Mr R Torr	377,917	135,420	4	28,344		40 800	582 481	11-1707 1-1707
Mr JJ Mhlanga	152,879	54,782		11,466		17.000	236 127	Current
Ms NM Zulu	126,518	46,455		17,149		14,416	204.538	2021-11-08
Vs K Maila	126,518	46,455		17,149		14.416	204.538	2021-11-08
Vr NM Mlambo	126,518	46,455	2	17,149		14.416	204 538	2021 11-08
Ms P Phoku	295,582	35,422	,	19,644	•	26.411	377 059	Current
Mr LR May	350,648		6,904	# 13 # 13 20.0	×	26,411	383.964	Current
Vir SM Sijubane	315,226	35,422	*	•	in the second	26.411	377 059	Current
VIS Mdhuli ZA	328,711	*	(e)	21,937	*/	26,411	377,059	Current
Wr WD Lubisi	246,399	87,662	715	16,587	,	26,411	377,059	Current
Mr SM Gumede	295,582	35,422	4	19,644		26,411	377,059	Current
Mr BW Mkhatshwa	246,399	87,662		16,587	12	26,411	377,059	Current
								The state of the s

Audited Ву

2022 -11- 3 p

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Councillors	Allowance	Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind benefits	Cell Phone	Total	Termination date
Mr SL Mziyako	246,399	87,662		16,587		26 411	377 050	turning.
As LA Mthombeni	246,399	87,662		16,587		26 411	377 059	June C
Wr FJ Robertson	258,604	87,662	•			26.414	272 677	Content
Mr DC Masilela	246,399	87,662		16,587		26.411	377.050	Current
Ar TS Mgwenya	246,399	87,662		16.587		26.411	020776	Current
Ms SS Nkonyane	246,399	87,662		16.587		26,414	60,770	Current
Mr MM Ngomane	246.399	87,662		18 597		114107	80,776	Current
Mr TB Mogale	246.399	87.662		10,001		26,411	377.059	Current
Mr PS Tholo	246 399	87 662		10,001	•	26,411	377,059	Current
Mr FR Dlamini	206,300	200,10		/90'01		26,411	377,059	Current
Mr ST Nobele	240,033	799'/8		16,587		26,411	377,059	Current
20 Zink	240,389	87,662	×	16,587		26,411	377,059	Current
Mi 25 Zimba	246,399	87,662		16,587	**	26,411	377,059	Current
MS UF KIX	262,986	87,662	•	*		26.411	377 059	Current
Ms SC Mouton	262,986	87,662				26.411	377.050	Current
Mr D Schofield	350,648			v		26.411	377.050	Current
Ms HK Malomane	246,934	87,662		16.052	0	26.411	377.050	Contract
Mr CK Chuene	246,399	87.662		16.587		26.411	277 050	College
Ms NP Magagula	328,711			21 037		200	200'110	Current
Ms C Sebamba	246.399	87.662	Fee.	16 507		114'07	977,059	Current
Ms D Madonsela	328 711	700 10		100.01	• 5	26,411	377,059	Current
Me PC Modawa	020,746			756,12	٠	26,411	377,059	Current
Me I E Nicosi	077'016	35,422		•	•	26,411	377,059	Current
Me D Simple	246,399	87,662	200	16,587	¥	26,411	377,059	Current
March March	660,042	799'18		16,587		26,411	377,059	Current
Er Masuku	255,572	87,662		7,414		26,411	377,059	Clirrent
Mr. I M Makhubela	246,399	87,662	*	16,587		26,411	377.059	Current
Mrn Mrisi	262,986	87,662	•	(0)		26.411	377 059	Current
Mr HX Situnda	246,399	87,662		16,587		26.411	377 059	Current
Mr R Sambo	315,226	35,422	•	24	120	26.411	377.059	Current
Mr QE Nkosi	328,711	9		21,937		26.411	377.059	Current
Mr MV Sibodza	246,399	87,662		16,587		26.411	377 059	Current
Mr NW Myeni	246,399	87,662	,	16,587		26.411	077 050	o construction

Audited Ву

2022 -1:- 3 p

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

246,399 87,662 5,640 16,587 26,411 241,153 87,662 5,640 16,193 26,411 246,399 87,662 17,116 15,691 26,411 246,399 87,662 17,116 15,691 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 21,937 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411	Councillors	Allowance	Motor venicle Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind benefits	Cell Phone	Total	Termination
241,153 87,662 5,640 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - - 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 21,937 - 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 21,937 - 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 3 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 3 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 3 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 3 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 - 26,411 3 </td <td>Mr SS Makubela</td> <td>246,399</td> <td>87,662</td> <td>,</td> <td>16 587</td> <td>29</td> <td>26.444</td> <td>1 Dial</td> <td>date</td>	Mr SS Makubela	246,399	87,662	,	16 587	29	26.444	1 Dial	date
246,399 87,662 16,183 26,411 230,179 87,662 17,116 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 17,116 15,891 26,411 246,399 87,662 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 36,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 36,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 36,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 36,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 36,411 246	s CS Mowenva	241 153	87.662	070	40.400		114.07	511,059	Current
246,389 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,389 87,662 17,116 15,691 26,411 246,389 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,389 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87	TE Mahololo	000 000	700,100	3,040	10,193		26,411	377,059	Current
230,179 87,662 17,116 15,691 264,41 246,339 87,662 - 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 26,411 36,411	I L Maillareta	740,399	87,662		16.587		26 411	377 050	-
246,399 87,662 - 21,337 26,411 328,711 - 21,937 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 21,937 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 21,937 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 21,937 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 - 26,411 36,411 24,376 <t< td=""><td>r ME Mkhonto</td><td>230,179</td><td>87,662</td><td>17.116</td><td>15 691</td><td></td><td>26.444</td><td>600,110</td><td>Current</td></t<>	r ME Mkhonto	230,179	87,662	17.116	15 691		26.444	600,110	Current
328,711 246,399 87,662 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 21,337 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 262,386 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 36,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 36,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 36,411 246,399 87,662 37,07 26,411 246,376 39,88,134 41,465,87 26,411	· PW Mazibuko	246,399	87.662	(xo	16.587		11407	3/1/028	Current
246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 328,711 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 262,386 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,379 87,671 26,411 26,411 243,776 87,476 26,411 26,411 246,371 26,411 26	Ti Ndlovu	328 744			100'01		71471	377,059	Current
246,339 87,662 16,587 26,411 328,711 21,337 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 248,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 248,340 87,662 26,411 26,411 248,376 87,662 26,411 26,411 248,376 87,662 26,411 26,411 248,376 87,662 26,411 26,411	CO Manifestina	1000			721 937		26,411	377.059	Current
328,711 21,937 20,411 246,339 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 37,07 26,411 24,376 8,125 26,411 26,411 24,376 8,125 26,411 26,411	CF Mazibuko	546,399	87,662	•	16.587		26.444	077 050	
246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,399 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,389 87,662 26,411 26,411 248,379 87,662 37,07 26,411	: HY Lusenga	328.711	33.	,	24 927		114,02	SCD' 1 10	Current
246,339 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,887 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,887 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,887 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,887 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,887 26,411 246,339 87,662 9,707 26,411 24,376 8,125 3,707 28,411	SE Soko	000 380	000		100,12		Zb,411	377,059	Current
246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 222,386 87,662 26,411 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,339 87,662 16,587 26,411 253,279 87,662 9,707 26,411 248,344 12,53,572 44467 26,411	o como	240,099	790'/8	334	16,587		26.411	377 050	Current
262,086 87,662 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 24,376 87,662 9,707 26,411 24,376 8,125 26,411 26,411 39,88,144 12,525,572 44,462 26,411	I E Ngomane	246,399	87,662		16 587		200 444	2001	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 253,279 87,662 9,707 26,411 24,381 47,525,572 444,627 26,411	KP Robertson	362 086	020.70	est,	inoin.		114'07	377,059	Current
246,389 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,389 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,389 87,662 16,587 26,411 253,279 87,662 9,707 26,411 24,376 81,25 26,411 26,411		202,202	700'10		•	•	26.411	377 059	Current
246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 253,279 87,662 9,707 26,411 24,376 8,125 26,411 26,411 38,838,144 17,635,572 444,657 26,411	KB Mhlaba	246,399	87,662		16.587		26.444	277 000	or or
246,399 87,662 16,587 26,411 253,279 87,662 9,707 26,411 24,376 8,125 44,462 26,411 38,838,134 12,655,872 44,462 26,411	ND Mkhonto	246,399	87.662		16 587		20,411	800'110	Current
26,411 25 24,376 81,662 9,707 26,411 25 24,376 81,25 44,062 3,002 26,411 25 38,838,14 12,65,572 444,052 3,002,002	MV Mazibuko	246 200	020.00		100.01		70,411	377,059	Current
24,376 8,125 24,376 8,125 26,411 3	IA RAIL CONT.	660,012	700,10		16,587	3.00	26,411	377.059	Current
38.88.134 12.625.572 444.057 2.007.00	JA MKnonto	253.279	87,662		202.6		26./11	020 220	
39.838.134 12.625.572 444.027 22.22	JM Mazibane	24,376	8,125	•			77.7	800,116	Current
50 (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5)	a	39,838,134	12.625.572	414 967	3 367 363	69 460	107 200 6	100,20	Current

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Councillors	Allowance	Motor Vehicle Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind benefits	Cell Phone	Data Allowance	Total
EXECUTIVE MAYOR								
Mr SP Mathonsi	876,035	351,065	45.754	131,405	35.671	40.800	3 600	1 484 331
SPEAKER							2000	100,000
Mr GS Siwela							751 236	1 178 508
CHIEF WHIP							007100	1,110,0uo
Mr ME Nsimbini	693,459	270.834	*	104.019		37 400	3,600	4 400 242
MAYORAL COMMITTEE								7:00011
Mr A Kumba	745,334	267,078		55,900	7.4	40.800	3 600	1 112 715
Ms PV Mashego	723,327	267,078	23,657	54,250	3	40,800	3.600	1,112,712
Ms BN Mahluli	719,331	267,078	27,953	53,950		40,800	3,600	1,112,712
Ms C Maseko	719,331	267,078	27,953	53,950	39	40,800	3,600	1,112,712
Ms NE Mkhabela	719,331	267.078	27,953	53,950	•	37,400	3,600	1,109,312
Mr PP Nyalunga	716,030	267,078	31,502	53,702		40,800	3,600	1,112,712
Ms MM Mlimi	745,334	267,078	•	25,900		40,800	3.600	1,112,712
Ms LE Nyalunga	723,327	267,078	23,657	54,250		40,800	3,600	1,112,712
Ms AS Mthunywa	696,725	267,078		104,509		40,800	3,600	1,112,712
Mr KM Mkhonto	664,781	259,244	63,091	49,859	20	40,800	3,600	1,081,375
Mr.L.T. Miombo	357,953	143,200		56,970	16	21,053	1,858	581,033
Mr-DD Ngwenyama	377,286	144,620		162'92		40,800	3,600	622.897
Vir JJ Khoza	377,286	144,620	**	56,591	7	40,800	3.600	622.897
Ms TG Mabuza	377,286	144,620	i	56,591		40,800	3,600	622,897
Mr EM Motobvu	377,286	144,620	*	56,591	•	40,800	3,600	622,897
Mr SI Mokoena	377,286	144,620	*	56,591		40,800	3,600	622,897
We TM Charles	377,286	144,620	•	56,591		40,800	3,600	622,897
Wr JM Mazibane	377,286	144,620	•	56,591	*	40,800	3,600	622,897
Mr DB Mkhatshwa	377,286	144,620	•	26,591	365	40,800	3,600	622,897
Ms MJ Hlophe	377,286	144,620	•	56,591	*	40,800	3,600	622,897
Mr TN Bulunga	342,981	131.476	ì	51,447		40,800	3,600	570,304
Ws MS Mashele	342,981	131,476	9	51,447	*	40,800	3,600	570,304
Mr MC Mhlanga	342,981	131,476	*	51,447	8.50	40,800	3,600	570,304
Mr JB Mashaba	342,981	131,476	·	51,447		40,800	3,600	570,304
Mr L Waseko	342,981	131,476	,	51,447	38	40,800	3,600	570,304
Ms RF Mgwenya	342,981	131,476	٠	51,447		40,800	3,600	570,304
Mr ME Mhawule	342,981	131,476		51,447	*	40,800	3,600	570,304
Ms BA Nyundu	318,162	131,476	28,541	47,724		40,800	3,600	570,304
Mr SK Schormann	366,910	131,476	a•	27,518		40,800	3,600	570,304

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3 p

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Mr EM Sebashe Mr SR Masuku Ms EG Jance Van Rensburg Ms EG Jance Van Rensburg Ms S Van Der Merwe Mr S Van Der Merwe Mr S Van Der Merwe Ms S Wayelungu Mr A Trabethe Mr S Seepsop Mr K Mchluir Mr S Seepsop Mr K Mchluir Mr S Seepsop Mr K Mchluir Mr DT Ngobe Mr EN Sibambo Mr Mc DK Ngosi Mr MC DK Ngosi Mr MC Nkosi Mr MG Mc Moyane Ms Mr Seepsop	Allowance	Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind hanefits	Cell Phone	Data Allemana	1
an Rensburg	342,981	131,476		51 447	CHICAGO PINA	An ann	Data Allowance	lotai
an Rensburg Jerwe y a a u	342.981	131 476		E4.447		40,000	3,600	570,304
y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	386 910	124 476		045.44		40,800	3,600	570,304
A 8 2 2	366 010	134 476		010,72		40,800	3,600	570,304
	366 010	014 APA		810,12		40,800	3,600	570,304
	343 004	404 476	¥0	816,12	•	40,800	3,600	570,304
	100,040	131,470	TE.	51,447	×	40,800	3,600	570,304
	342,981	131,476		51,447	•	40,800	3,600	570,304
	342,381	131,476	×	51,447		40,800	3,600	570.304
	342,981	131,476	*	51,447	/3 x	40,800	3.600	570.304
	342,981	131,476		51,447		40.800	3.800	570 304
	360,336	131,476	*	27,518		40,800	3,600	563 730
	342,981	131,476	*	51,447		40.800	3,600	570 304
	342,981	131,476		51,447		40,800	3,600	570,304
	334,216	131,476	70	51,447		40.800	3.600	561 530
	342,981	131,476	*	51,447		40.800	3,500	570 304
	342,981	131,476	() ·	51,447		40,800	3 600	570 304
	338,598	131,476	•	51,447		40.800	3,500	565.034
	386,910	131,476	•	27,518	i i	40.800	3,600	570 304
	337,509	131,476	31,606	25,313		40.800	3,600	570 304
vis MC Mhlanga	342,981	131,476		51,447	÷	40,800	3.600	570.304
	390,045	131,476		7.6		40 ROD	2.600	100,000
	342,981	131,476		51,447		40.800	3,000	300,35
a	338,598	131,476	•	51,447		40,800	3,600	565 921
w	342,981	131,476		51,447		40.800	3 600	570 304
	366,910	131,476		27,518	•	40,800	3.600	570 304
9	342,981	131,476	*	51,447	3.	40,800	3.600	570 304
	342,981	131,476		51,447	a•	40,800	3.600	570.304
	342,981	131,476	٠	51,447	•	40,800	3,600	570 304
mo	342,981	131,476	•	51,447	72	40,800	3.600	570 304
	342,981	131,476	æ	51,447		40,800	3.600	570 304
	342.981	131,476	•	51,447	,	40,800	3,600	570.304
	318,162	131,476	28,541	47,724		40,800	3.600	570.304
	347,981	131,476		51,447		40,800	3.600	570.304
Ms DE Shongwe	342,981	131,476		51,447		40,800	3,600	570,304
	57,163	21,913		8,575		008'9	009	95.051
al	366,910	131,476	74	27,518		40,800	3,600	570,304
	366,910	131,476		27,518		40,800	3,600	570.304
Mr LM Bhembe	286,822	131,476	59,543	43,681		40.800	3 600	565 921

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3 p

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Councillors	Allowance	Motor Vehicle Allowance	Medical	Pension	In Kind benefits	Cell Phone	Data Allowance	Total
Mr HL Shongwe	342,981	131,476		51,447		37.400	3 600	500 003
Ms NA Mokoena	308,583	131,476	39.558	46.287		40.800	00000	200,304
Vir PB Mhlanga	366,910	131,476		27.518		40.800	2,000	570,004
Vir EK Manzini	342,981	131,476		51.447		40.800	0,000	270,004
Mr LC Sibiya	342,981	131,476		51 447	6 1	ODO OF	00000	200,010
Ms L Ngwenyama	309,950	131,476	37 986	46.493		40,000	2,000	5/0,304
Ar KG Ndlovu	338 598	131 476	opal to	TAY 147		40,000	3,600	570,304
Ms SM Banda	140 015	274 454		744,10		40,800	3,600	565,921
de I E Sibora	240.004	0/4/101		51,447		40,800	3,600	570,304
ער טון אווירייייי	1987,300	131,475	÷	51,447		40,800	3,600	570,304
AL BP NKnoma	338,598	131,476		51,447		40,800	3 600	565 921
ris I.P. Michalshwa	342,981	131,476	9	51,447	200	40.800	3,600	570 304
Mr VL Mlimo	366,910	131,476	3	27.518	(40 800	3,000	100,000
# LB Nkosi	338,598	131.476	3.4	51 447		000'01	200'0	400'070
fr C Payner	128 508	271 124		100		000'04	3,500	565,921
te Vic Comban	000'000	131,470		51,447		40,800	3,600	565,921
no owen	386,388	131,476	1.5	51,447		40,800	3.600	565 921
Ir www Motha	342,981	131,476		51,447		40,800	3 800	570 304
fr RC Matola	309,525	131,476	38,474	46,429		40.800	3,600	570 904
fr R Torr	366,910	131,476	575	27.518		40.80v	00000	40000
fr JJ Mhlanga	366,910	131,476		27.518	326	000004	00000	5/0,304
Is NM Zulu	314,399	120 520		47 4£0		000,04	3,000	570,304
As K Maila	258.813	00,420		14,100	•	37,400	3,300	522,779
Ar Niké Afformho	010,004	00,100		38,585	*	30,763	2,714	430,009
And Wildlift	626,10	33,383	6	12,862		10,363	914	144,857
oldi	36,358,533	13,834,048	578,773	4,480,521	35,671	3.645.779	322 586	50 255 044

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3 p

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2022 2021

Remuneration paid to all councillors are within the upper limits set by the Minister for Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs as per his vested power set out in the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act no 20 of 1998.

In-kind benefits

The Executive Mayor, the Speaker and Members of the Mayoral Committee are full-time. Each is provided with an office and secretarial support at the cost of the Council. The Executive Mayor have the use of a Council leased vehicle for official duties. The Speaker also uses the council procured vehicle for official purposes.

Council provided security at the private residences of the Executive Mayor and several other councillors through private security firms at the cost to Council based on the security risk assessment conducted.

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3p

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
40. Inventory consumed		
Materials and Supply Consumables	1,846,014 52,438,565	5,156,877 49,521,610
	54,284,579	54,678,487
41. Depreciation and amortisation		
Property, plant and equipment Investment property Intangible assets	550,181,000 2,442,656 1,012,192	536,902,093 2,254,648 1,212,315
	553,635,848	540,369,056
42. Finance costs	i i	
Borrowings Trade and other payables Bank Finance charges - provision for the rehabilitation landfill site	30,388,558 80,798,677 27,845 4,191,414	29,782,405 35,413,421 24,603 2,720,127
	115,406,494	67,940,556
43. Lease rentals on operating lease	2	
Operating lease	6,453,863	6,621,126

The City is leasing various buildings for office accommodation purposes and a fleet vehicle for the official trips of the Executive Mayor. These lease contracts have options for renewal on the terms and conditions agreed by all parties. The escalation rates ranges between 8-10 per cent respectively for the office accommodation leases.

There is no contingent rent paid or payable on all the agreements.

44. Bad debts written off

Bad debts written off

187,409,746 298,900,044

Council has approved the writing off, of irrecoverable debt for the 2021/2022 financial year at its special council meeting held 22 June 2022 under item A(3).

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3 n

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
45. Bulk purchases		
Electricity - Eskom	1,057,513,385	886,815,769
Water	25,347,111	73,721,088
	1,082,860,496	960,536,857
Material losses incurred during the year under review were as follows:		
Electricity losses		
Electricity purchased (kWh) Electricity sold (kWh)	756,766,813	757,592,198
Electricity losses (kWh)	(571,464,693)	
(italia)	185,302,120	163,168,324
Electricity losses (kWh) Unit cost per kWh	185,302,120	163,168,324
	1.40	1.17
Electricity losses in Rand value	259,422,968	190,906,939
Percentage Loss:	24.49 %	21.54 %
Water losses		
Water pumped and distributed (KL) Water sold (KL)	4,061,310 (3,166,421)	4,148,256
Water distribution losses in KL	894,889	(3,231,589)
		916,667
Nater distribution losses in KL		
Nater losses in KL Average cost per KL	894,889 5.53	916,667 5.23
Nater losses in Rand Value	4,948,736	4,794,168
Dougoute as I as a		
Percentage Loss:	22.00 %	22.10 %

Audited By

2022 -1:- 3p

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

rigu -	res in Rand		2022	2021
46.	Contracted services			
O4-	anne d Com I			
	ourced Services			
	Vegetation Control		163,520	178,33°
	al Care Il Services		863,186	
			11,960,589	10,037,69
	ness and Advisory		8,316,541	9,109,708
	ring Services ning Services		1,308,186	951,646
	nal Auditors		6,964,891	4,932,262
	al Dumping		7,698,451	10,008,86°
	cal Waste Removal		32,278,824	38,772,253
	r Management		7,430	7,500
	Dumping Sites		11,819,631	4,450,26
	se Removal		38,652,626	35,833,088
	rity Services		44,798,807	47,475,29
	slators, Scribes and Editors		78,961,201	69,242,95
	sport Services			9,00
	nisational		4,240	6,390
	missions and Committees		1,279,592	369,514
	an Resources		0.475.044	81,73
			2,475,844	3,958,732
ons	ultants and Professional Services			
Busir	ess and Advisory		1,717,025	1 140 00
nfras	structure and Planning		2,564,503	1,148,690
	ratory Services		2,504,505	8,619,058 1,254,886
egal	Cost - Legal advice and litigation		18,828,430	
	Costs - Issue of Summons		10,020,430	18,568,950
egal	Costs - Collection		2,097,053	81,828 2,818,797
CCO	unting and Auditing		9,667,087	8,171,484
usin	ess and Financial Management		14,772,646	11,131,407
'гоје	ct Management		33,912,915	37,424,075
			00,012,010	01,424,010
	ractors			
	-visual Services		63,100	31,200
lectr			24,241,405	21,756,723
	Promoters		311,585	512,599
irst /			10,920	012,000
	rotection		.0,020	695,472
	ening Services		292,009	863,152
laint	enance of Buildings and Facilities		53,580,313	52,470,597
laint	enance of Equipment		18,784,330	16,229,232
	enance of Unspecified Assets		153,787,805	192,533,833
	al Services		296,799	415,081
	Control and Fumigation		6,023,014	51,399,982
	and Street Lights		14,236,531	11,643,880
	portation rage Services	Audited	90,709	11,830
	age Services and Recreation	Du best of	38,816,586	38,397,382
	and Sound Crew	Ву	406,578	152,889
.age presi			473,955	182,700
		2022 -11- 3.0	-	595,786
igirii	eering and Civil	2022 -11- 3 p	185	4,777,638
			642,528,857	717,314,376
		Auditor General South Africa	072,320,037	111,314,3/6
		Mpumalanga Business Unit		
		T BOWLING SISSON KURINDER LINII		

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
47 Tunnafan and autockt			
47. Transfer and subsidies			
Non-Profit institutions		1,500,662	700,000
Social assistance - Grants in aid		452,768	435,055
Bursaries		3,836,240	3,714,916
		5,789,670	4,849,971
40 0		5,765,676	4,043,371
8. Operational costs			
Advertising Auditors remuneration		1,990,672	1,584,535
Bank charges		8,551,924	10,998,433
Commission paid		2,560,049	2,543,604
Entertainment		1,839,101	1,677,555
nsurance 3rd party payments and exces		470	55,594
T expenses	55	26,024,288	28,697,302
Vorkmen's Compensation Fund		15,539,235	14,692,917
earnership and Internship	·	5,566,294	5,388,594
ravel and Subsistence		1,273,771	1,755,358
evies		2,580,364	1,401,644
est control		9,994,184	7,931,108
ostage and courier		271,070	463,225
rotective clothing		- 357 5,933,095	1,555,699
rinting - Publications and books		936,829	7,904,618
Secretarial fees		930,029	583,917
Subscriptions and membership fees		11,375,650	16,876,056 5,310,183
elephone and fax		12,102,534	9,569,504
ransport and freight		1,077,274	256,074
ravel - local		15,518	10,951
itle deed search fees		1,204,005	130,668
funicipal Services		143,457,228	100,310,826
icenses - radio and television		444,600	622,922
Reward Incentives		6,575,316	5,821,054
Registration Fees		81,729	5,786,681
ehicle Tracking		12,628,300	5,322,390
ndigent Relief		41,233,126	39,845,289
Performers and arts		1,796,764	5,063,446
icences - Vehicles		2,084,762	2,728,948
		317,138,509	284,889,095
9. Auditors' remuneration			
ees		8,551,924	10,998,433
	Audited		10,000,400
	By		
	Ву		
	= 2022 - 11- 3 n		
	Auditor General South Africa		
	Mpumalanga Business Unit		

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
50. Cash generated from operations		
Deficit for the year	(393.342.522)	(381,318,756)
Adjustments for:	(,,)	(00.,0.0,7.00)
Depreciation and amortisation	553,635,848	540,369,056
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	3,465,066	2,347,359
Fair value adjustments	(16,445,717)	
Loss from transfer of functions between entities under common control	129,447	=
Public contributions and donations	(5,662,501)	(2,416,625)
Gain on impairment reversal	(28,229,970)	
Bad debts written off	187,409,746	298,900,044
Movements in operating lease assets and accruals	(603,750)	
Movements in retirement benefit assets and liabilities	(14,556,000)	
Movements in provisions	(20,759,346)	29,951,955
Inventory losses or write-downs	(==,:==,==,=,=,=,=,=,=,=,=,=,=,=,=,=,=,=	299,659
Changes in working capital:		_00,000
Inventories	(5,469,300)	(14,681,009)
Other receivables from exchange transactions	(17,065,788)	
Trade receivables from exchange transactions		(106,588,905)
Statutory receivables	(42,033,386)	
Deposits	705,320	(1,038,490)
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	567,386,566	340,740,888
Value Added Tax -VAT	(42,832,595)	(26,262,856)
Other payables from non-exchange transactions	2,174,250	(4,372,255)
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	150,052,221	(72,054,555)
Consumer deposits	4,460,799	2,116,593
Other financial liabilities	3,319,517	1,331,316
	693,780,631	457,200,535

Audited By

2022 -1:- 30

Auditor General South Mpumalanga Business

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
51. Prior period errors		
Opening Balance as previously reported- Accumulated Surplus Correction of error - Net effect on opening accumulated surplus		- 5,581,051,096 - (40,693,969)
		- 5,540,357,127

- 1.1 The decrease in property, plant and equipment resulted from the derecognition of assets owing to the disposal of old and redundant capital assets and the derecognition of replaced infrastructure assets. Decrease in work-in-progress due to incorrect capitalisation and impairment of work-in-progress.
- 1.2 The increase in accumulated depreciation for the 2020/2021 financial year on property, plant, and equipment resulted from the retrospective capitalization of final payments incurred towards completed projects.
- 1.3 The decrease in accumulated depreciation for the year 2020/2021 on investment properties was incorrectly calculated.
- 1.4 The municipality identified errors of VAT treatment on the recording of invoices.
- 1.5 The increase in other receivables from exchange transactions relates to an ommission of the industrial water charged to Silulumanzi in accordance with the concession agreement.
- 1.6 The municipality performed a reconciliation which identified errors in the VAT treatment of transactions in the 2019/202 financial year and prior related to Silulumanzi, the concessionaire.
- 1.7 The municipality concluded a payment agreement with the DBSA which involved the revision of the payment terms and the subsequent interest charges on the loan.
- 1.8 The municipality recalculated back-pay for employees on the pensionable allowance due since the 2010/2011 financial year.
- 1.9 Re-allocation of penalties and interest incurred on late payment of PAYE for the 2019/2020 financial year and prior.
- 1.10 The Municipality received invoices that related to expenditure incurred during the 2019/2020 financial year and prior. These invoices were paid and the corresponding restatements were corrected in the prior to prior year. The appropriate VAT treatment was also taken into account

		Ву		
Increase in cost due to completed property plant and ed Increase in accumulated depreciation as a results of ca depreciation related to assets transferred from PPE to I plant and Equipment (1.1) Increase in property plant and equipment cost resulting assets approved for disposal during the 2017/2018 final derecognized Equipment and Equipment (1.1)	Iculation error od prior year nvestment property: Property uditor from the re-recognition of mpumancial year and incorrectly	2022 -1:- General Salanga Bus	outh	Africa
Increase in property plant and equipment accumulated re-recognition of assets approved for disposal during the incorrectly derecognized. Equipment and Equipment	e 2017/2018 financial year and 1 1)		-	(172,274)
Increase in property plant and equipment cost resulting assets approved for disposal during the 2017/2018 final derecognizedFurniture and Equipment (1.1)	from the re-recognition of ncial year and incorrectly		-	818,209
Increase in property plant and equipment accumulated or re-recognition of assets approved for disposal during the incorrectly derecognizedFurniture and Equipment 1.1)	e 2017/2018 financial year and		Ē	(625,823)
Increase in property plant and equipment cost resulting assets approved for disposal during the 2017/2018 finar derecognized Transport Assets (1.1)	ncial year and incorrectly		(> -	5,821,182
Increase in property plant and equipment accumulated of re-recognition of assets approved for disposal during the incorrectly derecognized Transport Assets (1.1)	depreciation resulting from the 2017/2018 financial year and		-	(5,030,181)

Figures in Rand		2022	2021
Increase in property plant and equipment cost resulting fr assets approved for disposal during the 2017/2018 financ derecognized Computer Equipment (1.1)	cial year and incorrectly	¥	5,834,628
Increase in property plant and equipment accumulated de re-recognition of assets approved for disposal during the incorrectly derecognized. Computer Equipment (1.1)	2017/2018 financial year and	-	(5,711,686)
Increase in property plant and equipment cost resulting f Roads (1.1)		8	23,465,977
Increase in property plant and equipment Accumulated de completess review. Roads (1.1)	3	*	(6,804,753)
Decrease in property plant and equipment cost resulting f during the previous financial year (1.1)	1	*	(48,636,006)
Increase in property plant and equipment cost resulting freduring the current year relating to work performed in the p Water infrastructure (1.1)	previous financial year	-	496,731
Increase in property plant and equipment accumulated de invoice processed during the current year relating to work financial year Water infrastructure (1.2)	performed in the previous		(1,552)
Decrease in accumulated depreciation as a results of calc depreciation related to assets transferred from PPE to Inv property 1.3)	culation error od prior year restment property: Investment		128,977
Decrease in accumulated depreciation - property, plant ar (1.2)	nd equipment: waste water	188	(152)
Increase in inventories (1.4) Increase in other receivables from exchange transactions Increase in statutory receivables - Value Added Tax (VAT) Increase in interest on borrowings (1.7) Decrease in current portion of borrowings Increase in trade and other payables from exchange trans costs: back pay on pensionable allowance (1.8) Increase in trade and other payables from exchange trans panalties on Pay As you Earn (PAYE) (1.9) Increase in trade and other payables from exchange trans the 2019/2020 financial year and prior (1.10)) (1.6) sactions - employee related sactions interest and	-	8,136 23,722,009 4,989,517 (29,782,406) 47,520,317 (16,663,873) (2,548,804) (37,649,100)
Net offert on mile			
Net effect on prior to prior year assets and liabilities Transactions affecting the prior year deficit	Audited	-	(96,501,020) 55,807,024
Net effect on the Statement of Financial Position	Ву		(40,693,996)
Net effect of the accummulated surplus on the prior to prio Net effect of the accummulated surplus on the prior year		-	(38,187,125) (2,506,871)
Net effect on the Statement of Financial Position	Auditor General South		(40,693,996)
	Mpumalanga Business	Unit	
The reported net deficit for the previous year has been adjiidentified accounting errors:	usted by the following	(4.	(383,825,595)
Increase in service charges (2.1) Increase in inventory consumed (2.2) Increase in depreciation for the year (2.3) Decrease in interest on borrowings (2.4) Increase in operating lease (2.2) Increase in material bulk purchases (2.2)			23,722,008 (21,024) (1,593) 17,737,912 (92,514) (903,379)

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

2022	2021
	(32,023,683) (5,910,777)
	(381,318,645)
	2022

- 2.1 The increase in other receivables from exchange transactions relates to an ommission of the industrial water charged to Silulumanzi in accordance with the concession agreement.
- 2.2 The Municipality received invoices that related to expenditure incurred during the 2020/2021 financial year. These invoices were paid and the corresponding restatements were corrected in the prior year.
- 2.3 The increase in depreciation for the 2020/2021 financial year on property, plant, and equipment resulted from the retrospective capitalization of final payments incurred towards completed projects.
- 2.4 The municipality concluded a payment agreement with the DBSA which involved the revision of the payment terms and the subsequent interest charges on the loan.



(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand 2022 2021

52. Reclassifications

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified due to the implementation of the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) and Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) to ensure fair presentation and consistency.

Statement of financial position - extract

Value Added Tax (VAT) receivables
Statutory receivables
Unspent conditional grants and receipts - Donation Taxi Disaster Grant
Other payables from non-exchange transactions - Transfers payables
Trade and other payables from exchange transaction - COIDA
Trade and other payables from exchange transaction - accruals
Total

Comparative figures previously reported	Reclassifi- cation	After reclassification
142,991,612	(142,991,612)	_
106,614,667	142,991,612	249,606,279
29,327	(29,327)	_ ::,::0,_:0
15,758,078	29,327	15,787,405
5,388,594	10,820,938	16,209,532
571,744,555	(10,820,938)	560,923,617
842,526,833	9₩	842,526,833

Value Added Tax (VAT) receivables were reclassified to statutory receivables.

An item within unspent conditional grants and receipts - Donation Taxi Disaster Grant was reclassified to other payables from non-exchange transactions - Transfers payables.

Trade and other payables from exchange transactions - COIDA were reclassified to trade and other payables from exchange transactions - accruals

53. Change in accounting estimates

The provision for the rehabilitation of landfill sites was revised at year end and was recognised in the surplus or deficit for the reporting period.

The effect of the change in accounting estimate on the current year's depreciation was a decrease of R4 233 for the Tekwane Landfill site, an decrease of R123 085 for the Barberton Landfill site and an decrease of R2 055 322 for the Hazyview Landfill site. The change in accounting estimate was added to the cost of the related asset in the current reporting period. The total overall effect of the future periods is a cumulative net decrease in the depreciation cost of R11 017 403 over the remaining useful life of the related assets. The effect of the change in future periods will be an decrease in the annual depreciation expense amounting to R4 233 totaling to R334 416 over the remaining useful life of the Tekwane Landfill site, an decrease in the annual depreciation expense amounting to R123 085 totaling to R2461 700 over the remaining useful life of the Barberton landfill site and an decrease in the annual depreciation expense amounting to R2 055 322 totaling R8 221 287 over the remaining useful life of the Hazyview landfill site. The overall impact on the finance costs will increase by R141 817 in the following financial year.

Audited By

2022 - 11 - 30

Figures in Rand			
54. Commitments			
Authorised capital expenditure	14		
Already contracted for:			
Infrastructure - Water		62,153,989	34,802,429
 Infrastructure - Roads, Pavement and Sto 	rmwater	242,546,931	372,646,93
Infrastructure - Electricity		130,458,262	174,532,10
Infrastructure - Waste Water		72,966,691	114,028,19
Buildings Community Facilities		8,120,082	23,890,18
Community Facilities		2,106,518	9,439,937
Approved but not contracted for:			
nfrastructure - Waste water		3.60	5,249,377
nfrastructure - Roads, Pavement and Stormwa nfrastructure - Water	ter	. 	28,118,119
imastructure - water		-	17,293,129
		518,352,473	780,000,415
The expenditure will be funded as follows:			
Government grants		470 622 475	750 004 006
Internal funding		479,633,475 38,718,998	758,601,906 31,398,509
		518,352,473	790,000,415
		310,032,473	730,000,413
Total capital commitments			
Already contracted for:		518,352,473	780,000,415
Funded			(780,000,415
Authorised operational expenditure		-	
Already contracted for:			
Typical Work Stream - Electrification		80,358,528	47,556,545
Typical Work Stream - Spatial Planning		-	18,829
Typical Work Stream - Meter conversion a	nd replacement	43,007,492	.0,020
Typical Work Stream - Intergrated Public Typical Work Stream - Water Services	ransport Network	25 課5	3,084,837
Typical Work Stream - Financial Managem	ont	1,479,632	3,987,314
Typical Work Stream - Waste Managemer	t	17,770,808	5,798,908
Typical Work Stream - Other		50,433,485 9,505,973	12,621,542 16,821,570
		202,555,918	89,889,545
			00,000,040
otal operational commitments			
Already contracted for	Audit	202,555,918	89,889,545
	Ву		
	2022 - 1	- 30	
	Auditor Genera	South Africa	
	Auditor Genera Mpumalanga		

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Operating leases - as lessee (expense)

Minimum lease payments due

- within one year

- in second to fifth year inclusive

574,243

937,002 574,243

180

574,243

1,511,245

Operating Leases consists of the following:

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the municipality for certain of its office properties. Leases are negotiated for an average term of five (5) years. No contingent rent is payable.

Operating leases - as lessor (income)

Minimum lease payments due

- within one year

- in second to fifth year inclusive

- later than five years

1,177,282 128,577 4,502,717 323,918 1,104,042 101,736 6,784,041 554,231

Certain of the municipality's equipment and buildings is held to generate rental income. Rental of equipment and buildings is expected to generate rental yields on an ongoing basis. Lease agreements have terms from 3 to 6 years. There are no contingent rents receivable.

Audited

2022 -11- 3 p

Figu	res in Rand					
	Contingencies tingent liabilities					64
	age claims					
A cla Plain claim	aim against the City was instituted ntiff is claiming R 15 904 902.13 ex n is for services provided to the Cit 04 902.	cluding interest and legal f	ees The Plaintiff	's R	15,904,902	15,904,902
repre	nim against the City through high c e amount of R 1 557 166 The City esentatives. The City requested se tiff did not comply with the request	is contesting the case thro- curity to be present at the e	ugh appointed le	ler	1,557,166	1,557,166
claim	im against the City was instituted tiff is claiming R 1 125 239.01 exc is for general maintenance of counatter. R 1 900 000.	uding interest and legal fed	es. The plaintiff's	ing	1,900,000	1,900,000
OIK	im against council has been institu 19 000.00 for "verbal agreement". sentatives. R 19000.	ited through combined sun The case is defended throi	nmons to the amo ugh appointed leg	ount gal	19,000	19,000
cessi conte appe	ocurement dispute claim through Hoon of payment agreement which westing the claim based on external alto defend and an undertaking not by the applicant's legal represent	as not honoured by counci legal advice. The City was of to proceed with the sumr	il. Council is granted leave to nary judgment w		2,540,043	2,540,043
Unila years	terally amended agreement for the within the Nsikazi /Kanyamazane	provision of free raw wate area. R 11 510 110	r for a period of 6	3	11,510,110	11,510,110
exper years suppo which Infras	oplication was made to National Tranditure on conditional grants incuring. The municipality is awaiting the porting evidence was submitted in converse was outside the respective conditional tructure Grant: R 163 400 959 and 77) R 204 578 136.	ed during 2009/2010 and 2 rending outcome of the req ollaborating of the unautho ional grants framework. Mi	2010/2011 financ uest after all rised expenditure)	204,578,136	204,578,136
a disp	tter involves the alleged construction oute to the Labour Court. Msikinya sentatives handling the matter on l	Attornevs are the appointe	d lenal	red	552,961	552,961
A disp he se	oute has arisen due to non-perforn ervice level agreement. The matter	nance on agreed deliverabl is currently under mediation	es as stipulated on. R 14 052 481	on .	14,052,481	14,052,481
Γotal	contingent liabilities			Audited	252,614,799	252,614,799
				Ву		
			20	22 -1:- 3	c	
			Auditor G Mpumala		uth Africa ness Unit	

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

56. Related parties

City of Mbombela Development Agency

The Umjindi Local Development Agency (UMLEDA) was incorporated on the 30th of October 2008. The former Umjindi Local Municipality held 100% shares of Umjindi Local Economic Development Agency (UMLEDA). City of Mbombela has at its meeting held 27 October 2016 under item A(11) resolved to approve the name change of the entity to City of Mbombela Economic Development Agency. The objectives and functions of the agency (entity) is to drive and champion local economic development initiatives in order to achieve job creation and poverty alleviation as per the National Development Plan and also to promote investment attraction and SMME development. The municipal entity was disestablished by council at its special council meeting held 29 April 2022, under item E(1)(ff).

Mbombela Economic Development Agency

Mbombela Economic Development Agency (MEDA) was established by the Municipality as a service utility in terms of Section 86H of the Municipal Systems Act No 32 of 2000 through the passing of the by-law. The municipality has significant influence over the agency. The agency is a dormant section 21 company.

Mbombela Economic Development Partnership

Council has at its meeting held 26 February 2015 under item A(4) resolved to approve the establishment of the Mbombela Economic Development Partnership. The Mbombela Economic Development Partnership was constituted as an independent not for profit company established in terms of the Companies Act, No 71 of 2008.

The overriding objective of Mbombela Economic Development Partnership is to meet the City's economic development strategic outcomes in partnership with the community in order to stimulate the economy by focusing on sector support thus creating an enabling environment that will attract investment, stimulate increased job creation, skills transfer, youth and small business development, resource resilience and liveable and safe community development.

The Mbombela Economic Development Partnership is responsible for the following core functions:

Audited

- Communication, Promotion, Intelligence Distribution

- Coordination and facilitation of spatial, sector and/or project interventions

- Facilitate dialogue amongst key stakeholders

2022 -1:- 3 p

Council has at its meeting held 29 March 2019 under item A(6) resolved for the establishment of Municipal Housing Entity The Municipal Housing Entity will be responsible for creating and managing spoint housing and rental stock, and further managing community rental stock. The City of Mbombela will be the controlling entity for the Municipal Housing Entity

Umsebe Accord

Umsebe Accord is a Non Profit company established to pursue public benefit objectives entrusted with the four municipalities namely, Municipio De Matola Municipality(Mozambique), Municipal Council of Mbabane(eSwatini), Nkomazi Local Municipality and the City of Mbombela Local Municipality. The objectives and functions of the company (entity) amongst others include promotion of local economic development initiatives and meeting the strategic objectives of the four cities as registered in the Memorandum of Incorporation. The Board of Directors constitutes representatives from all the four cities (municipalities) nominated to represent each municipality accordingly. Council has resolved at its meeting held 31 August 2018 under item A(4) to review and renew the Umsebe Accord Protocol for a five years period from 2018 to 2023.

Municipal Solidarity Fund

Municipal Housing Entity

The Municipal Solidarity Fund was established to solicit funding that would be used to fight the COVID-19 pandemic and the sound consequences of the pandemic, including but not limited to social development, supporting the homeless, food security, support to informal traders, assisting the unemployed in the communities. The Fund was established as a Non-Profit Organization.

The diversified Board of Directors were appointed to serve and contribute to the successful realization of the strategic objectives of the Fund. The establishment of the Municipal Solidarity Fund with terms of reference was approved by Council at its meeting held 30 October 2020 under item A(9).

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		
Related party transactions		
Transfers and subsidies		700.000
Danis (1)		- 700,000
	sed Note 38 to these unaudited annual financial statem	
Remuneration of councillors and oth statements.	er in-kind benefits is disclosed in Note 39 to these	unaudited annual financial
57. Additional disclosure in terms	of Municipal Finance Management Act	
Contributions to the South African L	ocal Government Association (SALGA)	
Opening balance Current year subscription Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years		7,416,011 10,104,828 11,224,944 10,751,182 (4,115,544) (3,212,622) (7,416,011) (10,227,377) 7,109,400 7,416,011
Audit fees Opening balance Current year audit fees Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years	Audited By 2022 -1:- 3 p	9,279,407 5,787,624 8,551,924 10,998,433 - (1,787,866) (6,782,018) (5,718,784) 11,049,313 9,279,407
PAYE, UIF and SDL	Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit	
Opening balance Current year expense Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years		35,779,807 34,058,579 236,090,278 211,058,541 (198,069,177) (175,278,734) (35,779,807) (34,058,579) 38,021,101 35,779,807
The unpaid balance is the amount for M	ay and June 2022 which was payable in July 2022.	
Pension and Medical Aid Deductions	18-28-2300-2	
Opening balance Current year expense Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years		21,393,729 20,152,449 173,160,094 256,308,550 (158,716,453) (234,914,821) (21,393,729) (20,152,449)
		14,443,641 21,393,729

The unpaid balance is the amount for June 2022 which was payable in July 2022.

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand				
VAT				
VAT receivable			190,813,724	147,981,129
Ononium halama			100,010,124	147,301,123
Opening balance Total amount claimed from SARS Total amount received during the y Adjustments Net VAT on accruals	during the year rear		147,981,129 108,308,964 (102,006,795) (136,162,730)	
VAT receivable	20		172,693,156 190,813,724	144,260,184 147,981,129
VAT receivable (as per VAT 201) Net VAT on accruals			18,120,568 172,693,156	3,720,945
VAT receivable			190,813,724	144,260,184 147,981,129
Councillors' arrear consumer ac	counts			
30 June 2022		Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days	Total
Cllr WD Ndlovu Cllr ME Nsimbini Cllr PS Tholo		1,445 717 686	6,904 3,437 13,365	8,349 4,154 14,051
Total councillors arrear consume	er accounts	2,848	23,706	26,554
30 June 2021		Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days	Total
Cllr A Kumba	Audited	228	2,410	2,638
Cllr ME Nsimbini Cllr SP Mathonsi	By	678	11,626	12,304
Cllr KG Ndlovu		3,340	13,509	16,849
Cllr LM Bhembe	2022 -11- 30	246	2,973	3,219
Cllr NA Mokoena	2021 - 11 - 0 6	1,051 5,912	12,987	14,038
Clir L Ngwenyama	La Na Africa		6,849 2,799	12,761 3,300
Cllr MJ Hlophe	Auditor General South Africa	2 700	4,700	2,799
Cllr AS Mthunywa Cllr RC Matola	Mpumalanga Business Unit	4,457	15,853	20,310
Clir JJ Mkhabela	Manual	5,055	71,401	77,236
Clir TG Mabuza		1,822	î s	1,822
Cllr BN Mdhluli	El .	339 487	<u>a</u>	339
Cllr PV Mashego		3,303	<u>=</u>	487 3,303
Cllr EG Janse Van Rensburg		590	145	735
Cllr NE Mkhabela Cllr R Torr		2,207	7	2,207
		867		867
Total councillors arrear consume	r accounts	34,662	140,552	175,214

Distribution losses in terms of MFMA 125(2)(d)(i)

Material losses are disclosed in note 45 of these unaudited annual financial statements

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

58. Deviation from supply chain management regulations

In terms of regulations 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from the Supply Chain Management Policy needs to be approved/condoned by the Municipal Manager and noted by Council.

Deviations from Supply Chain Management

13,258,420 16,651,756

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

 Figures in Rand

 59. Unauthorised expenditure

 Opening balance as previously reported
 827,604,271
 341,284,740

 Add: Unauthorised Expenditure - current year
 539,772,738
 486,319,531

 Closing balance
 1,367,377,009
 827,604,271

The unauthorised expenditure incurred relates to the overspending on the approved operational expenditure budget.

60. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

 Opening balance as previously reported
 173,079
 173,079

 Add: Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure - interest charged
 83,410,787

 83,583,866
 173,079

 Closing balance
 83,583,866
 173,079

The fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred during the reporting period relates to interest charged on payments which were not made within 30 days on receipt of an invoice or statement in compliance with Section 65 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003. The City continues to face persistent financial cash flow challenges, which impacted in its obligations to pay its suppliers timeously.

61. Irregular expenditure

 Opening balance
 562,755,132
 511,966,928

 Add: Irregular Expenditure - current year
 152,665,568
 50,788,204

 715,420,700
 562,755,132

 Closing balance
 715,420,700
 562,755,132

Audited By

2022 -1:- 30

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Incidents/cases identified in the current year include those listed below:

dings 5,332,004 5,316,626 -	12,681,132	7,260,954	1,315,590	the Mpumalanga Provincial 5,120,390 - S D City for consideration. Municipal the Internal Audit	mä	Gener langa 888'609		1th Af	nit	5,364,108
Uisciplinary steps taken/criminal proceedings Investigation in progress f	Investigation in progress	Investigation in progress	Investigation in progress	The reported expenditure was condoned by the Mpumalanga Provincial Treasury and a report was submitted to the City for consideration. Municipal Public Account Committee (MPAC) is currently considering the Internal Audit	investigation report for recommendation to Council on appropriate measures to be taken	Investigation in progress	Investigation in progress	Investigation in progress	Investigation in progress	Investigation in progress
as a result of an ailed to attach proof for both company	and the director were in order Irregular expenditure incurred as a result of award made while the municipal rates for the director of the company was over 90 days	¥ %		tract being te		Continuation of multiple extended contracts without following section 116 of the MFMA prior to expiry	Irregular expenditure incurred as a result of not Investigation in progress performing evaluation on the 30% subcontracting criteria	Irregular expenditure incurred as a result of not Investigation in progress performing evaluation on the 30% subcontracting criteria	re incurred as a result of certificate submitted by	Irregular expenditure incurred as a result of bidder failing to score minimum points on

Audited By

2022 -1:- 30

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

14,979,205 184,500 3,915,158 13,140,805	3,510,741
Non- on bids	Irregular expenditure incurred as a result of Investigation in progress incorrect calculation on functionality points

152,665,568

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Audited

Figures in Rand

62. Risk management

Financial risk management

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

The Municipality has exposed to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- -Credit risk
- -Liquidity risk
- -Market risk

This note presents information about the Municipality's exposure to each of the above risks and the Municipality's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout the annual financial statements.

Council has established a risk management committee, which is responsible for reviewing the effectiveness of the institutional risk management systems, policy, procedures and practices.

Is the risk of financial loss to the Municipality if a consumer or counterpart to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations.

- Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions
- Non-current receivables from exchange transactions
- Investments
- Non-current investments
- Other non- current financial assets
- Cash and cash equivalents

Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions

The Municipality's trade and other receivables exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual risk characteristics of each consumer. Consumer receivables comprise of services supplied by the Municipality such as water, sanitation and rates levied. The Municipality's exposure is continuously monitored. The Municipality establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of consumer and other receivables. No consumer or other receivables have been pledged as security. Certain consumer and other receivables that were past due have been defaulted on by counterparties, thus legal action has been instituted against these parties in an attempt to recover this debt, where debt is irrecoverable it has been written off. No conditions or terms of the consumer and other receivables have been re-negotiated with counterparties

Investments

It is the Municipality's practice to limit its credit risk by only investing in registered banks in terms of the Banks Act, 94 of 1990. Given the high credit ratings of these financial institutions the Municipality does not expect any counterparty to fail to meet its obligation.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Municipality limits its credit risk by only banking with registered financial institutions in terms of the Banks Act, 94 of 1990 operating in South Africa.

Maximum exposure to credit risk at reporting date for each class of financial assets was:

Cash and cash equivalents	144 540 500	00 000 700
Investments	144,510,599	62,333,726
	-	100
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	225,998,204	193,220,706
Statutory receivables - Property rates Deposits	144,930,803	101,969,144
· F	5,903,135	6,608,455
Other receivables from exchange transactions	119,132,940	102,067,152
	640,475,681	466 199 283

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

2022 -1:- 30

Auditor General South Africa Moumalanga Business Unit

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Impairment disclosure for current financial assets carried at amortised costs

All of the Municipality's financial assets have been reviewed for indicators of impairment. Refer to Note 6 for the impairment reconciliation of consumer and other receivables.

Market risk is the risk that changes in the market prices, such as interest rates and equity prices will affect the Municipality's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

<u>Interest rate</u> risk

The Municipality limits its interest rate risk on financial liabilities by ensuring that reasonable fixed interest rates are negotiated on long term borrowings and are therefore not linked to the interest bank repurchase rate. The municipality has only two interest bearing borrowings as indicated in Appendix A.

At year end, financial instruments exposed to interest rate risk were as follows:

- Cash and cash equivalents
- Borrowings

Fair value sensitivity analysis on fixed rate instruments

The Municipality does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through surplus and deficit, therefore a change in interest rates at reporting date will not affect surplus for the year.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Municipality will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Municipality's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unauthorised expenditure. The municipality manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities. Cash flow forecasts are prepared and adequate utilised borrowing facilities are monitored. The Municipality has not defaulted on external loans, payables and lease commitment payments being either interest or capital and no re-negotiation of terms were made on any of these instruments.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

Up to 1 Year Current portion of borrowings Other financial liabilities Trade and other payables from exchange transactions Other payable from non-exchange transactions Consumer deposits		2,268,672,181 15,787,405
1 - 5 years		
Non - current portion of borrowings	94,008,486	99,079,498
>5 years		
Borrowings	160,779,517	183,956,485
	2,635,550,487	2,618,182,147
Concentration of credit risk The concentration of the credit risk associated with:		
Borrowings	10 %	
Other financial liabilities Trade and other receivables	3 %	
Trade and other receivables	87 %	
	100 %	100 %

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022 Audited By

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Financial Sustainability and Liquidity Management

The City has been unable to meet most of its current obligations by paying service providers within 30 days on receipt of invoice or statement in compliance with Section 65 of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003. The persistent cash flow constraints emanates from the accumulation of trade payables over the previous financial years and minimal cash backed reserves. The severe financial situation was further exacerbated by a number of community protests experienced during the year.

Liquidity management objectives have not been entirely met as the cash coverage ratio was less than a month which is below the norm of three months and the current ratio was fragile as the current liabilities exceeded the current assets by R1 653 826 418 (2021: R1 683 409 540) with an outcome assessment of less than one. The municipality was not able to maintain 100 per cent level of cash backed reserves during the reporting period. A material amount of receivables have been impaired due to non-collectability.

As part of the responsive measures, Council adopted various strategies and plans to address the financial situation challenge. Council has approved the liquidity management policy at its meeting held 31 May 2019 under item A(4) (c) for implementation. The liquidity policy seeks to give guidance for maintaining sufficient liquidity intensities to meet the liabilities when due under both normal and stressed conditions without incurring any prohibited expenditure. Furthermore, the Revenue Enhancement Strategy for the City was approved by Council at the meeting held 31 May 2017 under item A(4) for which implementation is ongoing. The revenue enhancement strategy outlines the various optimisation measures to enhance the liquidity and financial health position.

The City has also developed Supply Chain Management sourcing strategy which was approved by Council at the meeting held 28 June 2017 under item A(4). One of the objectives for the sourcing strategy is to regulate prices on certain commodities in order to ensure that goods and services are procured in a most economic manner.

The City requested intervention from National Treasury to conduct the Municipal Financial Management Capability Maturity assessment for which the outcome was tabled before Council at its meeting held 28 June 2018 under item A(1). The Municipal Financial Management Capability Maturity Model assessed the maturity level of the municipality on various aspects of internal controls, policies and procedures and compliance with Legislation. An action plan to address the weaknesses identified through the Municipal Finance Management Capability Maturity Assessment has been developed and it is currently being implemented.

Furthermore, National Treasury was requested to assist with the development of a Financial Recovery Plan as a turnaround management initiative. The plan was approved by Council at its meeting held 28 June 2018 under item A(3). The City is implementing the approved Financial Recovery Plan and Council as well other internal and external stakeholders have been monitoring the implementation thereof on a quarterly basis.

The municipality continues to aggressively implement the financial interventions and revenue collection strategies in order to improve financial sustainability and liquidity management objectives. The municipality is focusing on implementing the various strategies and plans aggressively in order to shorten the turnaround/ recovery period. In responding to the cash flow constraints faced by the municipality, the city is focusing on revenue optimisation, cost minimisation to achieve value for money as well as implementing the approved creditor's reduction plan. Payment negotiations and arrangements are continually made with major suppliers given the financial constraints faced by the City in implementing the creditors' reduction plan.

The outbreak of the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic has aggravated the financial situation of the municipality with the uncertainty and complexity impacting the global economy. The COVID-19 disruption has affected all countries and all sectors including private and public sector. The impact of the pandemic has taken its toll on not just human lives, but industries and financial markets too, the extent of which is currently indeterminate.

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

63. Events after the reporting date

Audited By

3033 -1:- 36

City of Mbombela (Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Council has at its meeting held on the 31 May 2022 under item B(1), resolved that the reviewed organisational structure be approved for implementation from 1 July 2022. The reviewed organisational structure resulted in the reduction of the number of the section 56 senior managers (General Managers) reporting to the Accounting Officer.

The placement of the section 56 senior managers together with the contract expiry will be as follows:

NAME	OLD POSITION	NEW POSITION	CONTRACT EXPIRY DATE
J Ngobeni	General Manager: Office of Council	General Manager: Local Economic Development	30 November 2022
Z N Mthombeni	General Manager: Strategic Management Services	General Manager: Strategic Management Services	29 February 2024
M B Thumbathi	General Manager: Community Services	General Manager: Sports, Arts and Culture	10 September 2022
Z P Malaza	Chief Financial Officer	Chief Financial Officer	31 January 2025
D P Mslbi	Deputy Municipal Manager: Service Delivery	General Manager: City Planning and Development	30 November 2022
S T Sibeko	General Manager: Energy	General Manager: Technical Services	31 March 2024
S L Sihlangu	General Manager: Public Safety	General Manager: Community Services	31 August 2024
M E Nkosi	General Manager: Corporate Services	General Manager: Corporate and Support Services	10 September 2022

Audited 2022 -11- 30 Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

The following General Managers are to be released from their employment contracts with effect from 1 August 2022 and special leave be granted to them for July 2022, in accordance with the 30-day notice period and they be compensated for the remaining months of their employment contracts as follows:

NAME	OLD POSITION	CONTRACT EXPIRY DATE	SALARY TO BE PAID	LEAVE TO BE PAID
D D Mabuza	General Manager: City Planning and Development	30 November 2022	R683 943	R40 617
W Tshawe	General Manager: Water and Sanitation	31 August 2023	R1 915 042	R189 647
D Ndlovu	General Manager: Regional Centre Coordination	13 September 2022	R329 536	R248 567
S R Mhlongo	Deputy Municipal Manager: Institutional Development	10 September 2022	R339 479	R262 220
X T Mabila Gene	General Manager: Public Works, Roads and Transport	30 November 2022	R683 943	R260 087
		TOTAL	R3 951 943	R1 001 139

Audited

2022 -11- 36

(Registration number MP326)
Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

2022 -11- 30

64. Budget differences

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Material differences between budget and actual amounts greater than 10% based on the Table A1 of the budget schedules in accordance with the Municipal Budget and Reporting regulations No.32141

Statement of Financial Performance:

Revenue:

The persistent cash flow constraints necessitated the development of the voluntary Financial Recovery Plan (FRP) with the assistance of National Treasury. A number of strategies and plans are being implemented to turnaround the financial health position of the municipality. A number of revenue enhancement initiatives have been implemented during the reporting period which included the following focus areas:

- (a) Reduction of water and distribution losses
- (b) Exploring the opportunities of increasing the existing revenue base
- (c) Exploring and unlocking new revenue and alternative revenue streams

The City will continue to invest on revenue optimisation measures in order to improve the financial distress situation of the institution.

1. Sale of goods and services

The variance is primarily attributable to the planning and development amendment fees due to the increased applications received during the year. The increase responds to the initiatives to increase the revenue base as part of the financial turnaround plan.

2. Rental of Facilities and Equipment

The variance is mainly attributable impact of the National State of Disaster and its lockdown restrictions imposed since March 2020 which resulted in limited economic and social activities. The National State of Disaster was lifted during April 2022.

3. Licenses and permits

The variance is attributable to the transfer of the entire licensing function to the Provincial Government as well as impact of the national lockdown restrictions which limited the local economic activities.

4. Other income

The variance is primarily attributable to delay in the finalisation of the disposal for serviced stands in Tekwane. The delay was due to the National Treasury advisory guidance note regarding the advertisement of new tenders from 16 February 2022 until clear directive was given end of May 2022.

5. Finance Income

The variance is due to the enforcement of the credit control measures in line with the credit control policy and By-Law and the implementation of the creditors' reduction plan.

6. Government grants and subsidies

The variance is mainly due to the unspent conditional grant amount relating to the Public Transport Network Grant (PTNG) which was received in March 2022 after the City was removed from the Integrated Public Transport Program. The grant was received at the time when new tenders advertised from 16 February 2022 were advised to be halted as per the National Treasury's advisory guidance note until a clear directive was given end of May 2022.

The roll over application was submitted to National Treasury on the committed projects.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

Auditor General South Africa

Mpumalanga Business Unit

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

7. Public contributions and donations

The variance is primarily attributable to the trucks donated to the municipality by another Organ of State which were not budgeted for.

8. Fines, Penalties and Forfeits

The variance is mainly due to the effect of the national lockdown restrictions and the Covid-19 pandemic which impacted on the traffic fines revenue enhancement initiatives. The City is executing various revenue optimisation measures to respond to the financial distress situation.

Expenditure:

9. Inventory Consumed

The variance is attributable to the planned maintenance implementation program for electricity infrastructure assets during the reporting period.

10. Depreciation and amortization

The variance is due to the continuous update of the asset register in line with the relevant accounting framework. The increase on the depreciation is mainly due to the completed assets which have been unbundled and recognised in the municipal asset register in compliance with GRAP 17 and other applicable accounting standards.

11. Finance Costs

The major cost driver is the interest charged by Eskom for bulk electricity payments made after 30 days on invoice date which has been subsequently disclosed in the notes to these annual financial statements as Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure. The late payment of creditors is mainly due to the financial distress situation faced by the City which hinders on the ability to pay suppliers within the stipulated timeframes.

A number of challenges exacerbates the existing financial health situation which are as follows amongst others:

- (i) The constant approval by NERSA for a higher tariff increase for Eskom of 17.8% in 2021 and 8.61 in 2022 compared to the approved lower municipal tariff increase of 14.59% in 2021 and 7.47% in 2022 continues to exert financial burden to the municipality. The City is reviewing its cost of electricity supply study to be able to guide the tariff increase application to NERSA.
- (ii) Eskom's high interest charges of prime plus 2.5% on bulk accounts and prime plus 5% on Large Power Users (LPU) while the City charges its customers prime plus 1% to its customers is unaffordable and unsustainable.
- (iii) Inability to execute credit control measures in areas where Eskom supply electricity, continues to be a challenge as electricity is used as a primary yardstick to enforce credit control especially on prepaid electricity meters.

The City is implementing various strategies and plans including the Financial Recovery Plan and Revenue optimisation measures in order to improve financial resilience and sustainability thereof. The results of the financial recovery plan will yield benefits over period of years given the severity of the financial distress situation.

12. Operating leases

The variance is attributable to the tools of trade offered to full-time Executive Mayors as outlined in the Determination of Upper Limits of salaries, allowances and benefits of different members of municipal council which was issued in June 2022 for the 2021/2022 financial year.

13. Bad Debts Written Off

The variance is attributable to the classification differences between budgeting and financial accounting. The bad debts written off are set off against the provision which is made each year based on the collection rate projections. The implementation of the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts requires that the actual debt written off be disclosed as part of the operating expenses within the Statement of Financial Performance. The debt impairment expense on the other hand is

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Audited

By

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

part of the gains and losses which is disclosed as impairment loss or gains.

2022 -11- 30

The R286 million relates to the actual debt written off which was not collectable for over a period of 180 days. A report on the write off was tabled before Council at its meeting held 22 June 2022 under item A(3). The irrecoverable debt written off is handed to debt collectors and any amounts received is recognised as bad debts recovered.

14. Transfers and Subsidies

The variance is as a result of the basis differences. The difference is due to the provision of free basic water (first 6 kilolitres) to all communities as well as the provision of water to indigent consumers. The City also provides water to disadvantaged communities that have no access to water through other intervention measures. The 6kl free basic water within the concession area is the major cost driver for the actual expenditure incurred.

15. Operating costs

The variance in municipal operating costs is significantly attributable to the municipal services costs. These costs entail own consumption of electricity as a result of new boreholes and street lighting connections as well as water consumption costs.

16. Loss on disposal of assets

The variance is mainly due to accounting and budgeting principles relating to accounting transactions not budgeted for. Council approved the disposal of redundant and obsolete assets at its meeting held 31 March 2022, under item A(1).

17. Fair value adjustments

The variance is mainly due to accounting and budgeting principles relating to accounting transactions not budgeted for. The fair value adjustments relates to the remeasurement on fully depreciated landfill sites.

18. Gain on impairment reversal

The gain on imapirment reversal relates to the debt impairment provision which is classified under gains and losses in line with MSCOA. Council has approved the writing off, of irrecoverable debt for the 2021/2022 financial year at its special council meeting held 22 June 2022 under item A(3)

Statement of Financial Position:

19. Current Assets

The variance on the current assets is primarily due to the Value Added Tax (VAT) receivable amount at year end from South African Revenue Services (SARS), electrical inventory items procured for the maintenance, cash and cash equivalents balance and deposits made to Eskom.

The City had a closing balance of its cash and cash equivalents of R144 million in comparison to the budgeted amount of R90 million.

20. Non-current Assets

The variance on the non-current assets is related to the unspent conditional grant for the Public Transport Network Grant (PTNG) and the Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG) on service delivery capital assets. The invalid declaration of the Preferential Procurement Regulations of 2017 significantly impacted on the implementation of a number of service delivery capital projects during the reporting period.

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

21. Current Liabilities

The variance is as a result of the significantly increased trade and other payables from exchange transactions, trade and other payables from non- exchange transactions, unspent conditional grants and consumer deposits. The City is implementing the approved creditors' reduction plan by engaging and making payment arrangements with key suppliers and creditors.

The City continues to implement the approved financial recovery plan approved by Council at its meeting held 28 June 2018 under item A(3) and the cost curtailment strategy. The implementation of the approved financial recovery plan, approved revenue enhancement strategy and the cost curtailment strategy will enable the City to build cash backed reserves and be able to meet its financial and liquidity management objectives.

Cash Flow Statement:

22. Net cash flows from financing activities

The variance is due to the restructured loan agreement concluded with the Development Bank of Southern Africa (DBSA) for a two year payment holiday period which was granted since June 2020. The payment holiday was effected on the capital repayment portion which will be payable in July 2022. The interest cost however was paid during the reporting period after a one year payment holiday period lapsed in July 2021.

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

(Registration number MP326)

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Changes from the approved budget to the final budget

The original budget, adjustments budget as well as the final budget have been tabled and approved by Council respectively.

The original budget, adjustments budget as well as the final budget have been tabled and approved by Council respectively. The changes between the approved and final budget are a consequence of reallocations within the approved budget parameters as well additional grant funding that was allocated to the municipality. The original approved budget was amended to include the roll over committed capital projects, to project and align the revenue and expenditure with the set targets and milestones based on the mid-year budget performance assessment and the previous financial year's audited annual financial statements through the adjustments budget. The adjustments budget was approved by council at its meeting held 25 February 2022 under item A(1) in line with the provisions of section 28 of Municipal Finance Management Act no 56 of 2003.

Furthermore the changes between the approved adjusted budget and the final budget was as a result of budget virements in line with the approved virement policy of Council. The final approved budget considering the virements made was approved by council at its meeting held 25 August 2022 under item A(6)

65. Segment information

General information

Identification of segments

For management purposes, the municipality is organised and operates in four key functional segments (or business units). To this end, management monitors the operating results of these business units for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocations and assessment of performance. Revenues and expenditures relating to these business units are allocated at a transactional level. Costs relating to the governance and administration of the municipality are not allocated to these business units.

The three key business units comprise of:

Community and public safety which includes community and social services, sport and recreation, public safety, health and housing services;

Economic and environmental services which includes planning and development, road transport and environmental protection services, and;

Trading services which includes energy sources, water management, waste water management and waste management services;

Unallocated includes finance and admnistration, executive and council and internal audit functions.

The grouping of these segments is consistent with the functional classification of government activities which considers the nature of the services, the beneficiaries of such services and the fees charged for the services rendered (if any).

Management does monitor performance geographically but does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. Processes have been put in place to generate this information at a transaction level and in the most cost effective manner

Audited Bv

2022 -1:- 30

Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022 (Registration number MP326)

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Segment surplus or deficit, assets and liabilities

2022

Revenue Revenue from non-exchange transactions	Revenue from exchange transactions	Revenue from transactions with other segments	Gains and losses
Re Re	Rev	Rev	Baj

Total segment revenue

Entity's revenue

Expenditure

Depreciation and amortisation Fotal segment expenses Gains and Losses Interest expense Internal charges

Total segmental surplus/(deficit) Total segment expenditure

Audited Ву

2022 -1:-

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

36

867,005,977 2,108,674,283 81,570,021 1,689,682,660 - 27,889,703 985,671,025 3,863,341,673 800,977,990 3,554,806,784 95,786,381 553,635,850 (393,342,524)37,095,027 3,863,341,673 115,406,495 27,889,702 4,945,366 988,146,194 4,256,684,197 37,095,027 10,284,128 80,968,248 129,447 258,711,932 21,212,600 10,513,945 4,621,285 426,405,250 807,363,709 15,127,344 1,553,613,487 27,889,703 441,532,594 2,388,866,899 261,462,456 2,114,197,016 469,531,192 2,409,256,778 Trading services 11,240,183 426,405,250 195,973,780 environmental 194,634 services 7,899,347 39,371,808 47,271,155 389,750,033 378,169,322 3,163,757 1,985,464 6,431,490 and public safety

Total

Unallocated

Economic and

Community

(Registration number MP326) Unaudited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2022

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

2021

Revenue		Community and public safety	Economic and Trading environmental services services	Unallocated	Total
Revenue from non-exchange transactions Revenue from exchange transactions Revenue from transactions with other segments Interest revenue Gains and losses	Audito	1,756,477 5,664,795 -	451,699,687 846,110,172 47,493,282 1,404,070,741 - 43,321,860 	834,522,991 2,134,089,327 32,190,358 1,489,419,176 - 43,321,860 44,834,074 44,834,074 35,172,439 59,141,396	134,089,327 489,419,176 43,321,860 44,834,074 59,141,396
Total segment revenue Entity's revenue	Audit By 2022 -	7,421,272	497,894,236 2,318,770,463	946,719,862 3,770,805,833 3,770,805,833	3,770,805,833 3,770,805,833
Expenditure Total segment expenses Depreciation and amortisation Interest expense	ral Sout	342,072,595 13,680,178	1,97	က်	500,494,861 540,367,352
	h Af	5,646,810	677,493 26,074,150	17,700,112	67,940,556 43,321,820
lotal segment expenditure	ric	387,747,043	596,939,605 2,203,828,146	963,609,795 4,152,124,589	152,124,589
i otal segmental surplus/(deficit)	a			3	(381,318,756)

66. Loss on transfer of functions between entities under common control

Loss on transfer of functions between entities under common control

(129,447)

67. Transfer of functions between entities under common control

Transfer of functions between entities under common control occurring during the current reporting period

Entities involved in the transfer of functions were.

Notes to the Unaudited Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2022	2021
City of Mbombela Municipality City of Mbombela Development Agency		
The following functions were transferred:		
Economic development and related activities. The municipal entity was entrusted with the re local economic development initiatives to realise job creation and poverty alleviation as per t The entity was also responsible for promoting investment appetite as well as Small, Medium development.	ha National Davalan	wort Dien
The transfer was due to the disetablishment of the entity by council at its special council mea under item E(1)(ff).	eting held on the 29	April 2022,
The transfer of function took place during the 2022 financial year.		
The transfer was finalised on 29 April 2022.		
Value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed		
Assets acquired Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets Receivables from exchange transactions Cash and cash equivalents	21,814 8,541 11,067 3,665	: :
	45,087	la l
L iabilities assumed Share Capital VAT Input Trade payables	100 322 174,112	- -
Difference between the counting any set of the	174,534	Ä
Difference between the carrying amounts of the assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and adjustments required to the basis of accounting	129,447	*
Difference between net assets and the consideration paid	129,447	2

Audited 2022 -11- 36 Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Unaudited Schedule of Interest bearing borrowings as at 30 June 2022

	Loan	Redeemable Balance at 30 June 2021 Rand	Balance at 30 June 2021 Rand	Capital redemption during the period Rand	Interest written back during the period Rand	Balance at 30 June 2022 Rand	Rand	Rand
Loan Stock								
Stock Loan@ 11.60%		1976/2001	3,000	9	1	3,000	200 0	19
			3,000	•	٠	3,000	э	34
Annuity loans		6						
DBSA R138 600 000 @ base rate of R186 plus the Margin (11 73%)		2014/2029 152,129,896	152,129,896		4,840,611	4,840,611 147,289,285	i	
DBSA R200 000 000 @ (11.09%)		2010/2030	130,903,087	.	2,684,404	2,684,404 128,218,683		1
			283,032,983	•	7,525,015	7,525,015 275,507,968		•
Annuity Ioans								
Total external loans		***	283,035,983	•	7,525,015	7,525,015 275,510,968		30

Audited By

2022 -11- 30

City of Mbombela

Appendix G1

Unaudited Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification for the year ended 30 June 2022

2021/2022

	_{2 5 2}	
	Restated Audited Outcome	Rand
2020/2021	Balance to be recovered	Rand
2020	Expenditure B authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Rand
	Actual Actual Reported Outcome as % Outcome as % unauthorised is of Final of Original expenditure Budget Budget	Rand
	Actual 6 Outcome as % of Original Budget	Rand
:021/2022	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Rand
	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments	Budget
	Unauthorised expenditure	Rand
	Actual Outcome	Rand
	Final Budget	Rand
7	Virement (i.t.o. Council approved policy)	Rand
	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Rand
	Final adjustments budget	Rand
	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Rand
	Original Budget	Rand

172 % 98 % 479 % 623 % 15,377 % 15,377 % 101/10 %

172 % 99 % 99 % **479 %** 623 % 15,377 % 29 % DIV/0 % **70 %**

37,406,114 6,447,050 36,946,114 (5,987,050)

47,271,155 7,679,390 37,187,962 2,403,803

9,865,041 1,232,340 241,848 8,390,853

767,159 (13,623,046)

1,825,854

1,058,695 969,255,379

1,058,695 969,255,379

(1,532,353)

1,058,695 970,787,732

(1,532,353) 970,314,074

971,846,427

Municipal governance and administration Executive and council Finance and administration

Revenue - Functional

9,865,041 1,232,340 241,848 8,390,853

9,865,041 1,232,340 241,848 8,390,853

Corporate services
Community and public safety
Community and social services
Sport and recreation
Public safety
Housing

957,458,187

(12,855,887)

98 % 93 % **97 %** 97 % 91 % 91 % DIV/0 %

68 % 93 % 91 % 97 % 97 % 99 % 90 % 103 % DIV/10 % DIV/10 % DIV/10 %

(63,092,583) (55,498,767) (13,914,510) (2,087,981) 8,408,675

2,516,172,916 2,453,080,333 1,656,936,374 1,571,437,607 407,419,763 383,505,253 191,514,956 189,426,972 290,301,826 298,710,501

(15,000,000) (15,000,000)

(8,000,000) 2,531,172,916 1,626,936,374 (8,000,000) 422,419,763 191,514,953

2,539,172,916 1,626,936,374 430,419,763 191,514,953 290,301,826

Water management Waste water management Waste management

Energy sources

(186,601,110) (3,758,856)

391,044,262 50,488,331 441,532,593

577,645,372 54,247,187 631,892,559

198,255,668 198,255,668

433,636,891

(18,847,000) (18,847,000)

452,483,891 398,236,704 54,247,187

Economic and environmental services
Planning and development
Road transport
Environmental protection
Trading services

379,389,704 54,247,187

(190,359,966)

% 86

94 %

(228,902,322)

4,128,244,590 3,899,342,268

183,255,668

(28,379,353) 3,944,988,922

3,973,368,275

Fotal Revenue - Functional

36 2022 -11-

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Audited By

Page 139

Unaudited Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classificatio for the year ended 30 June 2022 Appendix G1

2021/2022

Restated Audited Outcome Rand Actual Actual Reported Expenditure Balance to be Outcome as % Outcome as % unauthorised authorised in recovered of Final of Original expenditure terms of Budget Budget section 32 of MFMA Rand 2020/2021 Rand Rand Rand Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget Rand Unauthorised expenditure Rand Actual Outcome Rand Final Budget Rand Virement (i.to. Council approved policy) Rand Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA) Rand Final adjustments budget Rand Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA) Rand Original Budget Rand

Audited By

2022 -11- 3 ტ

Auditor General South Africa Mpumalanga Business Unit

Expenditure - Functional

232,498,688 4,305,782 228,100,138	32,651,818 5,302,311 13,083,409 13,247,907	8,043,508	(4,417,311) 12,501,427	(40,608) 241,218,546 85,979,105 89,278,640	57,368,564 3,346,352 3,346,352	517,758,912
232,498,688 4,305,782 228,100,138	32,651,818 5,302,311 13,083,409 13,247,907	8,043,508	(4,417,311) 12,501,427	(40,608) 241,218,546 85,979,105 89,278,640 8 592,237	57,368,564 3,346,352 3,346,352	517,758,912
976,394,583 148,811,603 813,392,153 14,190,827	387,899,001 89,363,812 135,028,509 150,780,338	441,430,367	110,029,803	14,050,934 2,462,777,300 1,395,392,979 484,312,838 165,843,895	417,227,588 29,784,913 29,784,913	4,298,286,164 (398,943,896)
743,895,895 144,505,821 585,292,015 14,098,059	355,247,183 84,061,501 121,945,100 137,532,431 11,708,151	433,386,859	304,848,203	(53,076,912) 14,091,342 (53,076,912) 2,221,558,754 (8,051,001 1,309,413,874 1) (58,908,390) 395,034 1)8 (108,587) 157,251,658	359,859,024 26,438,561 26,438,561	3,780,527,252 4
52,897,705 2,705,044 48,440,002 1,752,659	23,249,018 23,553,866 1,875,975 (2,172,430) (8,393)	(23,058,114)	(4,282,488) (19,348,813)	(53,076,912); 8,051,001 (58,908,390) (108,587)	(2,110,936) (11,697) (11,697)	5
3 X X X	3	X ((10)		N RESERVA		183,255,668
690,998,190 141,800,777 536,852,013 12,345,400	331,998,165 60,507,635 120,069,125 139,704,861 11,716,544	456,444,973	118,729,602 324,197,016 13,518,355	2,274,635,666 1,301,362,873 453,942,588 157,360,245	26,450,258 26,450,258	3,780,527,252 164,461,670
37,505,670 (2,159,470) 39,515,140 150,000	14,266,958 5,526,943 8,503,500 336,270 (97,755)	123,750	(5,447,824) 2,084,624 3,486,950			426,648,983 3 (455,028,336)
653,492,520 143,960,247 497,336,873 12,195,400	54,980,692 111,565,625 139,368,591 11,814,299	456,321,223	124,177,426 322,112,392 10,031,405	1,899,905,061 1,118,296,252 336,891,322 134,762,745	26,430,258 26,430,258	619,490,006
Governance and administration Executive and council Finance and administration Internal audit Community and public safety	Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing	Economic and environmental services	Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection	Irading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management	Other Other Total Expanditure - Eurodiseed	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year

(343) (103) (103) (101) (109) (110) (110) (109) DIV/0

343 103 139 101 109 111 111 110 109 DIV/0 300

149 % 103 % 116 % 122 % 163 % 121 % 108 % DIV/0 % 97 %

131 % 103 % % 109 % 106 % 110 % 110 % 109 % 100 % (104) (100) (100) (101) (105) (116) (113)

96 104 111 107 123 105 113

89 % 99 % 125 % 125 % 125 % 113 % 133 % 113 % 113 % 113 %

96 % 104 % 111 % 111 % 123 % 115 % 113 % 113 % 113 %

(1,643)

1,643

128 %

114 %

Page 140

City of Mbombela

Appendix G2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) for the year ended 30 June 2022

2021/2022

Restated Audited Outcome Balance to be recovered Unauthorised expenditure Actual Outcome Final Budget

Rand Rand 2020/2021 Actual Actual Reported Expenditure
Outcome as %Outcome as % unauthorised authorised in
of Final of Original expenditure terms of
Budget Budget section 32 of MFMA Rand Rand 262%% 108%% 109%% 109%% 118%% 14%% 128 % (64)% Rand 114 % 94 % pumalanga Rand (1,059,273) 325,882 (355,757,57 190,604,208 (991,628 291,638 50,805,737 24,088,995 16,778,184 134,143,159 37,587,840 (2,285,641) 9,335,587 (6,622) 1,174,543 4,248,468 74,294,416 (223,879,288) (143,979,288) (147,601,904) (20,502,332) (160,020,541) (11,931,689) (746,661,622) Outcome against Adjustments Budget Rand (228,902,710) 517,758,912 (1,059,273) 325,785 (355,756) 190,604,208 190,604,208 291,628 50,805,737 24,088,965 16,778,184 134,143,159 37,587,840 9,335,587,941 9,335,587 517,758,912 Rand 1,901,392 11,755,696 11,039,604,570 508,815 426,389,380 1,479,334,470 571,250,768 343,577,884 22,383,391 (398,943,896) 3,780,527,252 4,298,286,164 4,128,244,978 3,899,342,268 Rand 6,622 726,849 7,507,228 964,805,154 1732,694 570,373,688 1,625,936,374 591,753,100 292,300,014 62,651,573 10,451,702 347,717,726 Rand 312,748 (1,897,507) (40,006) 10,729,407 (2,68,609) (3,111,808) (11,897,981) (18,877,981) (18,877,981) (2,61,091) (3,611,257) (3,611,257) (3,768,612,577) Virement (i.t.o. Council Rand (15,000,000) 183,255,668 183,255,668 Shiffing of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA) 198,255,668 Rand (2,377,478) 69,478,276 238,201 77,588,525 (83,750) 42,229,562 5,592,721 188,890,644 1,345,270 265,195,718 1,670,130 9,597,119 10,121,616 37,553,470 (3,034,643) 115,047,283 118,150,224 439,058,202 183,066,621 1,301,302,873 116,052 432,731,036 66,045,661 496,229,314 29,906,770 270,534,004 (5,607,441) 84,971,126 6,622 726,849 7,507,228 964,805,154 172,694 1,526,396,374 606,753,100 2292,300,014 62651,573 10,451,702 (28,379,353) 3,944,989,310 Budget Adjustments Final (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the adjustments MFMA) budget (455,028,336) 164,462,058 426,648,983 3,780,527,252 Rand (2,056,353)(18,847,000) (8,000,000) 524,000 Rand 71,855,754
27,350,324
42,318,312
42,318,312
263,850,448
8,025,907,978
420,907,978
311,110,984
430,138,553
240,627,234 6,622 726,849 7,507,228 96,861,507 732,694 390,965,000 1,626,936,374 614,753,100 5291,776,014 62,615,573 3,973,368,663 619,490,394 3,353,878,269 Original Budget Rand Municipal Manager Financial Management Corporate Services Public Works and Transport Surplus/(Deficit) for the year Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated Regional Centre coordinator Total Expenditure by Vote Corporate Services Public Works and Trasport Office Of Council strategic Management Municipal Manager Fotal Revenue by Vote Financial Management Water and Sanitation Community Services Public Safety Energy Water and Sanitation Community Services Public Safety City planning Council Office of the Council Revenue by Vote

Audited

By

2023 -11- 30

General South Africa

Business Unit

Page 141